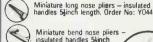


BARC

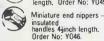
MINIATURE TOOLS FOR HOBBYISTS



Miniature round nose side cutters - insulated handles 4jinch length. Order No: Y043



Miniature bend nose pliers insulated handles 51inch length. Order No; YO45.



Miniature snipe nose pliers with side cutter and serrated jaws – insulated handles 5inch length. Order No: Y042.



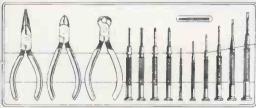
A flexible shaft screwdriver for those awkward to get at screws. Overall length 8 inch. Order No: FS-1 Hat blade 4mm FS-2 Cross point no. 1 £1.75 each.



Binch long screwdriver with spring loaded grip on end to hold screws in position while reaching into those difficult places.

Order No: SD-1 Flat blade 4mm SD-2 ach Cross point no.0. £95p each. ALL AT £1.25 each

13 PIECE TOOL KIT AND CASE



13-piece tool set housed in attractive moulded plastic case with clear sliding cover 1 off 5" snipe nose "radio" pliers with side cutters 1 off 4½" side cutters 2 off hex.
"Allen" key drivers 2mm and 2.5mm; 2 off cross-point "Phillips" drivers No. 0 and No. 1 (with tommy bar) ● 6 off precision screwdrivers. Sizes from 1mm to 3.5mm ●

ONLY £7.50 ORDER No. VP102

PRECISION JEWELLERS' TOOLS

Rustproof, Tempered Handles and Blades. Chrome Plated Handles. Swivel Heads for use on Precision Work.

5T21 SCREWDRIVER SET

6 precision screwdrivers in hinged plastic case. Sizes – 0.8, 1.4, 2, 2.4, 2.9 and 3.8mm £1.75

5731 NUT DRIVER SET 5 precision nut drivers in hinged plastic case. With turning rod. Sizes – 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5 and £1.75

5T41 TOOL SET

5 precision instruments in hinged plastic case. Crosspoint (Philips) screwdrivers – H0 and H1 Hex key wrenches. Sizes – 1.5, 2 and

5T51 WRENCH SET

5 precision wrenches in hinged plastic case Sizes – 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5 and 6mm £1.7!

MULTITESTER

1.000 ppy including test leads & Battery

AC volts - 0-15-150-500-1.000 DC volts - 0-15-150-500-1,000 DC currents - 0 -1ma-150ma

Resistance - 0 -25 K ohms 100 K ohms

Dims - 90 × 61 × 30m O/No. 1322 OUR PRICE £6.50 ONLY

BRAND NEW LCD DISPLAY MULTITESTER

RE 188m

LCD 10 MEGOHM INPUT IMPEDANCE *3½ digit *16 ranges plus hFE test facility for PNP and NPN transistors *Auto zero, auto polarity *Single-handed, pushbutton operation *Over range indication *12.5mm (Linch) large LCD readout *Diode check *Fast circuit protection *Test leads, battery and instructions ncluded.

Max indication 1999 or -1999

Polarity indication Negative only

Positive readings appear without + sign

nput Impedance Zero adjust Sampling time

10 Megohms Automatic 250 milliseconds Temperature range -5℃ to 50℃

Power Supply 1 x PP3 or equivalent 9V battery

Consumption 20mW 155x88x31mm RANGES

DC Voltage 0-200mV 0-2-20-200-1000V, Acc. 0.8% AC Voltage 0-200-1000V ACC. 1.2% DC Current 0-200uA 0-2-20-200mA, 0-10A. Acc. 1.2% Resistance 0-2-20-200K ohrns 0-2 Megohms. Acc. 1%

BI-PAK VERY LOWEST PRICE £45.00 each

. . . .

Leather Case for 188m £2.50 EACH

SIGNAL INJECTOR

Simple push button operation. Oscillates at 700 – 1k Hz with harmonics to 30MHz, 1.4V p/p output, Impedance 10kΩ, Ideal for trouble shooting with audio equipment. One "AA" penlight battery supplied. O/No VP96 £2.50 0/No VP96 £2.50

LOGIC PROBE

Automatic levelling. White LED indication.
Minimum width of measuring pulse 30
millises Maximum input frequency 10M Hz.
Input impedance: 100% faximum
Power consumption: 40mA maximum
Power supply: 4.5 – 18 V d.c.
ORDER No. VP97 £10.50

CURRENT/POL CHECKER

Heavy duty test prods with built-in Indicators for testing polarity: indicates whether a.c. or d.c. 3.5V to 400V.

TESTER

Universal tester with ceramic buzzer Tests Universal tester with ceramic buzzer. Tests diodes, transistors, capacitors and continuity, One "AA" penlight battery included. Test current: $\begin{array}{ccc} \text{Max } 2\,\mu\text{A} \\ \text{Test voltage:} & 12V \\ \text{Response range:} & 100M\Omega \end{array}$

Max voltage; Internal resistance: 500V 390kΩ 135mm Length:

> CIRCUIT - TI **TESTER**

D.C. continuity tester for circuit checking on all low voltage equipment and components. Diode checking also possible. Takes two AA batteries. 90cm lead has crocodile clip. Body length 0/No. VP100 145mm.

FLECTRONIC SIREN 12v DC

Red plastic case with adjustable fixing bracket. Emits high-pitched wailing note of varying pitch - 100 cycles per minute. Dims - 90mm (dia) 60mm (depth). Power - 12v DC. O/P 90dBA 1m type

Our Price: £5.50 0/No. VP79

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

Freq: 95-106MHz. Range: ½ mile Size: 45 × 20mm. Add: 9v batt. Not licenced in U.K. Ideal for: 007-MI5-FBI-CIA-KGB etc. £5.50

POWER SUPPLY OUR PRICE £4.25 Power supply fits directly into 13 amp socket Fused for safety. Polarity reversing socket. Voltage switch. Lead with multi plug Input – 2407 AC 50Hz, Output – 3, 4, 5, 6, 7-5, 9 & 12V DC Rating – 300 ma VP109.

RATCHET SCREWDRIVER KIT Comprises 2 standard screwdriver blades 5 & 7mm size. 2 cross point size 4 & 6. 1 Ratchet handle, 5-in-1 Kit. £1.45 each, 0/No 329B

VALUE PACKS

Oty Description.
300 Assorted Resistors Mixed Types
300 Carbon Resistors 1-1 Watt Pre-Formed

VP3 VP4

VP25

VP31

VP33

VP34

VP25

£5.00

0/No. VP99

Price £1

£1

£1

£1

£1

£1 £1

£1

£1 £1

£1

61 61 61

£1

£1 £1

£١

£1

£1

£1

£1

£1

£1

£1

£1

£1.50

MODULE

VP8 VP9 VP10 VP11

Mixed 50 Wirewound Res. 9W (avg) Ass. 1 ohm

VP16 VP17

50 Wirewound Res. 9W (avg) Ass. 1 onn.

12K.
50 Metres PVC Covered Single Strand
Wire Mixed Colours
30 Metres PVC Covered Multi Strand
Wire Mixed Colours
40 Metres PVC Single/Multi Strand
Hook-Up Wire Mixed
6 Rocker Switches 5 Amp 240v
20 Pcs. 1 – 2 & 4 mm Plugs & Sockets
Matching Sizes
200 Sq. Inches Total, Copper Clad Board
Mixed Sizes
20 Assorted Slider Pots. Mixed Values
10 Silder Pots. 40 mm 22K 5 × Log. 5 ×
Lin VP72 VP23 VP24

10 Slider Pots. 40 mm 47K 5 x Log. 5 x

10 Sidder Pots. 40 mm 47K 5 × Log. 5 × Lin
20 Small .125" Red LED'S
20 Large .2" Red LED'S
20 Large .2" Red LED'S
30 Ass. Zener Diodes 250mW – 2W
Mixed Vits. Coded
10 Ass. 10W Zener Diodes Mixed Vits.
Coded
10 5 Amp SCR's T0-66 50-400V Coded
20 3 Amp SCR's T0-66 Up To 400V
Uncoded
200 Sil. Diodes Switching Like IN4148 D035 VP29 VP30

200 Sil. Diodes Gen. Purpose Like 0A200/ BAX13/16

AN 31. Ulloges Gen. Purpose Like UA200/
BAX1371-50
1 Amp IN4000 Series Sil. Diodes
Uncoded All Good
8 Bridge Rects. 4 × 1 Amp 4 × 2 Amp
Mixed Vits. Coded
8 Black Instrument Type Knobs With
Pointer 1's Std
10 Black Heatsinks To Fit T0-3, T0-220
Ready Drilled
50 BC1107/8 Type NPN Transistors Good
Gen. Purpose Uncoded
50 BC1107/8 Type PNP Transistors Good
Gen. Purpose Uncoded
10 Silicon Power Trans. Similar 2N3055
Uncoded VP36 VP37

TRANSISTOR CLEARANCE

All Sorts Transistors. A mixed Bag NPN-PNP Silicon & Germ. Mainly Uncoded You To Sort

Pack includes Instructions for Making Simple Transistor Tester. Super Value. Order No. 100 for £1

REGULATED VARIABLE Stabilised POWER SUPPLY

+ KIT Variable from 2-30 volts and 0-2 Amps. Kits

VPS30 Module, 1 - 25 volt 2 amp transformer. 1 – 0-50v 2" Panel Meter. 1 – 0-2 amp 2" Panel

Meter. 1 – 470 ohm potentiometer. 1 – 4K7 ohm potentiometer. Wiring Diagram.

included Order No. VPS30 KIT

OUR GREAT NEW 1984 CATALOGUE

Presented with a Professional Approach and Appeal to ALL who require Presented with a Professional Approach and Appeal to ALL who require Quality Electronic Components, Semiconductors and other Accessories ALL at realistic prices. There are no wasted pages of useless information so often included in Catalogues published nowadays. Just solid facts i.e. price, description and individual features of what we have available. But remember, BI-PAK's policy has always been to sell quality components at competitive prices and THAT WE STILL DO.

We hold vast stocks "in stock" for fast immediate delivery, all items in our Catalogue are available ex stock. The Catalogue is designed for use with our 24 hours "ansaphone" service and the Visa/Access credit cards, which we accept over the telephone.

> To receive your NEW 1984 BI-PAK Catalogue, send 75p PLUS 25p p&p to:

THE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND SEMICONDUCTOR TECASBOTY RARGAIN OF THE YEAR!

This collection of Components & Semiconductors for the hobbyist is probably the most value-packed selection ever offered, it consists of Resistors, carbon and wirewound of various values. Capacitors:
All types, sorts and sizes including electrolitics. Potentiometers – All types, sorts and sizes including electrolitics. Protentiometers—single, dual, slider and preset. Swriches, Fuses, Heatsinks, Wire, P.C.B. Board, Plugs, Sockets etc., PLUS a selection of Semiconductors for everyday use in popular Hobby Projects. These include: SCR's, Diodes, Rectifiers, Triacs & Bridges as well as a first class mix of Transistors and I.C.'s. In all, we estimate the value of this in current retail catalogues to be over £25! So, help yourself to a great surprise and order a Box TODAY for ONLY at BI-PAK. Remember, stocks are limited so hurry! You can call us on \$290.3182/3412 and order with your Barclayard or Access Card 0920-3182/3412 and order with your Barclaycard or Access Card 24 Manswerphone Service NOW. Order No. V.P. 85. just £6.50

Send your orders to Dept HE5 BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WARE, HERTS SHOP AT 3 BALDOCK ST. WARE, HERTS TERMS CASH WITH DROER. SAME DAY DESPATCH. ACCESS. BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED. TEL (10920) 3182. GIRO 388 7006 ADD 15% VAT AND 75p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING



Use your credit card king us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail. Remember you must add VAT at 19% to your Total order. Postage add 75p per Total order.

MAY 1984 Vol 6 No 5

PROJECTS

* MAINS TOUCH SWITCH	11
Good-looking, interference-free and practical.	
* SPRING REVERB UNIT	58
Spring into action with a classic reverb effect.	

FEATURES

*ALL ABOUT ELECTRONICS PART 10	20
Microcomputers dissected.	
* THE ART AND SCIENCE OF METAL DETECTION .	45
The when, how and why of a profitable pastime.	

SPECIAL

** SOFT OPTIONS	27
Starting this month: a regular supplement looking at	
software which teaches. Full contents list on page 27.	

REGULARS

Monitor	 		 		 						 	6
What's On Next	 				 	 					 	18
HE Bookshelf	 				 	 	 				 	19
Buylines	 					 	 					26
Points Of View.	 	 				 						56
HE PCB Service	 					 	 					63
HE PCB Page	 					 	 					64

No Forward Bias this month, - but don't worry. There are no errata for HE April, and if any appear, FB will report them next month.

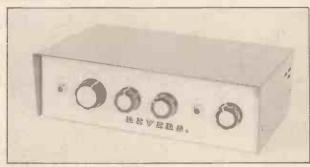
Editor: Ron Keeley

Deputy Editor: Helen P. Armstrong BA Technical Editorial Assistant: Terry Johnson

Technical Illustrator: Jerry Fowler Advertising Manager: Joanne James

Copy Control: Lynn Collis Managing Editor: Ron Harris BSc Chief Executive: T. J. Connell

We are not normally able to deal with technical enquiries by phone, so please don't ring. Write to us with an SAE



Spring Reverb Unit - page 58



The Art And Science Of Metal Detection - page 45



Soft Options - A New Supplement - page 27

Hobby Electronics is normally published on the second Friday of the month prior to the cover date.

Hobby Electronics, No. 1, Golden Square, London W1R 3AB, 01 437 0626. Telex No 8811869. Published by Argus Specialist Publications Ltd.

Origination by Ebony Typesestting, Trion House, 13 Dean Street, Liskeard, Cornwall PL14 4AB.

Distributed by S. M. Distributed Ltd, 16/18 Trinity Gardens, London SW9 8DX.

Printed by The Garden City Press, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1JS. Covers printed by Alabaster Passmore.

Notice: The contents of this publication including all designs, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications Ltd. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited and any reproduction requires the prior written consent of the Company. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy, but Argus Specialist Publications Ltd. Member of Audit Bureau of Circulation.

EUROPA ELECTRONICS

Mail Order to 160 High Road, Willesden, London NW10 2PB TEL: 01-907 1659

SEND FOR A FREE LIST OF OUR LARGE RANGE OF ITEMS ALL DEVICES ARE NEW, FULL SPEC AND GUARANTEED

Post & Packing: Add 30p to all orders under £5. VAT: All UK orders add 15% to total cost including p&p.

					1						100
74LS SERIES			TRANSIS	TORS	COR	PUTER		LINEAR	IC s	4000 CM	05
			AD161	42	CHI	15		741	1 0p	400	10p
			AD162 BC107	42	p 280/		320p 250p	748 CA3019	38p 80p	4001	10p
74LS00 20p	74LS154	74p	BC1086	12	p 2804	DART	700p	CA3046	70p	4006	50p
74LS01 20p 74LS02 20p 74LS03 20p	74LS155	40p 40p	BC109 BC109C	10			250p 910p	CA3048 CA3059	220p 285p	4007	140
	74LS157	40p 35p	BC177	16	p 6802		2250	CA3060	2500	4008 4009	36p 24p
74LSUS 20p	74LS156 74LS156 74LS157 74LS157 74LS160 74LS161 74LS161	5On	BC176 BC179	16			100p 375p	CA3080 CA3086	72p 48p	4010 4011	24p 11p
74LS09 20p	74LS161 74LS162	50p 45p	BC182L	10	g 6850		1100	CA3086	E BOD	4011	11p
74LS10 20p	74LS163 74LS164 74LS165	45p 48p	BC183L BC184L	10	p 6852		750p 500p	CA31301 CA31406	110p	4013 4014	20p
74LS12 20p 74LS13 25p	74LS165	60p	BC212L	10			450p	CA31401		4014	48p 40p
74LS13 25p 74LS14 34p	74LS166 74LS168	90p 140p	BC213L	10			850p	CA31608	1 00p	4016	300
74LS15 20p	74LS169	110p	BC214L BC547	10			350p 100p	CA31616 CA31626		4017	37p 45p
74LS14 34p 74LS15 20p 74LS20 20p 74LS21 20p 74LS22 20p	74LS168 74LS169 74LS170 74LS173	100p 90p	BC548	12	p 8218		100p	CA31898	300p	4019	25p
74LS22 20p	74LS174 74LS175	45p 45p	BC549C BC556	14 15	p 8226		370p 850p	CA32408	110p 3 200p	4020	48 p 40 p
74LS24 20p 74LS27 20p	74LS181	1200	BC557	15	p 6253		390p	LF347	1 50p	4022	45p
74LS28 20p 74LS30 20p	74LS183 74LS190	120p 60p	BC558 BC559	15			255p 400p	LF351	45p 85p	4023	13p 32p
74LS24 20p 74LS27 20p 74LS28 20p 74LS30 20p 74LS32 25p 74LS32 25p 74LS33 20p	74LS191	60p	BFY50	23			4000	LF355	85p	4025	13p
	74LS193	60p	BFY51 BFY52	23				LF356	65p 110p	4025	8Op
74LS38 20p 74LS40 20p	74LS194 74LS195	60p 50p	TIP29A	32	MEN	OBJES		LF357 LM301A	25p	4027	20p 40p
74LS42 36p 74LS47 40p	74LS196	60p 54p	TIP30A	35	p 2102		120p 100p	LM310	1 20p	4029	48p
74LS48 60p	74LS190 74LS191 74LS192 74LS193 74LS194 74LS196 74LS196 74LS197 74LS221 74LS240 74LS241 74LS242 74LS242 74LS243	80p 70p	TIP31A TIP32A	38	p 2516		250p	LM311 LM318	70p 180p	4030	15p 110p
	74LS240 74LS241	70p 70p 60p	TIPSSA	65	p 2832		378p	LM319	218p	4038	110p
74LS54 20p 74LS55 20p 74LS73 20p	74LS242	60p	TIP30A TIP41A	74 50			250p	LM324 LM324Z	30p 90p	4040	40p
74LS75 30p 74LS75 30p	74LS244	1000	TIP62A	55	p 2732		320p	LM335Z	140p	4042	40p
74LS75 30p	741 8247	140p 70p	TISA3 2N2846	38 45		-20	100p 400p	LM339 LM348	50p 65p	4043	40p 40p
74LS76 27p 74LS83 46p 74LS85 60p	74LS248	70n	2N2904	25	p 4816	-AP3	280p	LM380	75p	4045	105p
74LS85 60p 74LS86 25p	74LS251	70p 45p	2N2905 2N2905	38	p 6101		210p 390p	LM381N	145p 115p	4046 4047	50p 45p
74LS86 25p 74LS90 32p 74LS91 60p	74LS253 74LS256	45p	2N2907	28	p 7451	88	150p	LM384	160p	4048	50p
74L592 60p	74LS257	45 p 45 p	2N3053 2N3055	20			150p 225p	LM386 LM387	90p 120p	4049 4040	24p
74LS95 50p	74LS259	a 0.8	2N3702	. 10	p 7454		228p 400p	LM389	95p	4051	24p 45p
	74LS260	35p	2N3703	10	P			LM393	100p	4052	50p
74LS107 33p 74LS109 33p 74LS112 33p	74LS266	25p 100p	2N3704 2N3705	10	0 3			LM3900 LM39091	50p N 85p	4068 4069	14p 14p
74LS112 33p 74LS113 30p	74LS273	100p	2N3706	10	p CRY	TALS		LM3911	125p	4070	14p
	74LS279	175p 50p	2N3707 2N3708	10			290p 235p	LM3914 LM3915	250p 250p	4071	14p
74LS122 60p 74LS123 90p	74LS283	80 p	2N3709	10	p 4MH	Z	150p	LM3916	280p	4073	14p
74LS124 150p 74LS125 34p	74L3248 74L3249 74L5251 74L5253 74L5256 74L5259 74L5261 74L5261 74L5266 74L5273 74L5273 74L5273 74L5273 74L5273 74L5280 74L5280 74L5283 74L5283 74L5283	55 m	2N3818 2N3903	33 18	p 844H		180p 178p	LM13600 MC1310	9 150p	4075	14p 45p
74LS126 34p	74LS295	50p 70p	2N3904	16	p 16M	4Z	300b	MC1445	250p	4077	16p
78LS132 42p 74LS133 30p	74LS364	180p 180p	2N3905 2N3906	15				MC1456 MC1495	36p	4078	16p
74LS136 30p	74LS364 74LS365 74LS366	34p 34p	2N5457	30				MC1496	700	4082	15p
74LS138 42p 74LS139 42p 74LS145 75p	74LS367 74LS368 74LS373 74LS374 74LS375 74LS390	34p	2N5458 2N5459	30				MC3403	P 120p	4088 4069	85p 125p
74LS147 120p	74LS373	34p 100p	2145459	30	9			NE531	140p	4099	125p 24p
74LS148 120p 74LS151 50p	74LS374	100p 60p			1			NE544	150p	4094	90p
74LS153 50p	74LS390	60p	- 4	OFTO EL	ECTADNI	:\$		NE556 NE556	16p 45p	4095	75p 70p
	74LS393	120p	2N577	40p	'n	L78	55p	NE564	420g	4501	25 p
			2N577 OCP71 ORP12	180p	T	L31A	120p 55p	NE565 NE566	120p	4502	60p 45p
				120p	TI	L81	90p i	NE567	1400	4504	75p
		-	ORP61	120p	31	L100	75p	NE570 NE571	410p	4506 4507	35p 35p
2		1 70 370									J5p
VOLTAGE REGULATO	HS PLASTIC	1 10320						NE592	BOp	4510	45p
WOLTAGE REGULATO 7805 40p 7812 40p	7905 7912	45p	ISOLATO			Dinci lig		NE5534F	80p	4511	45p
7812 40p 7815 40p	7912 7915	45p 45p	ILOT4	13	Op Op	3 m	5 m mm	NESS34F TBA810 TBA820	80p 110g 98p 80p	4517 4512 4518	45p 80p 40p
7812 40p 7815 40p 7818 40p	7912 7915 7918	45p 45p 45p	10074 10074 TIL 112	1.3 24 7	Op Op Red	3 m. 9;	5 m mm p 10p	TBA810 TBA820 TBA820 TLO61CP	80p 110p 88p 80p 40p	4517 4512 4518 4520	45p 83p 40p 50p
7812 40p 7815 40p	7912 7915	45p 45p	ILOT4	13 24 7 7	Op Op	3 m. 9; w 12;	5 m mm p 10p	NESS34F TBA810 TBA820 TLO61CP TLO62 TLO64	80p 110p 93p 80p 40p 93p	4517 4518 4518 4520 4521 4526	45p 60p 40p 80p 60p
7812 40p 7815 40p 7818 40p 7824 40p	7912 7915 7918 7924	45p 45p 45p 48p	TIL 118	13 24 7 7 7 7	Op Red Op Red Op Gree	3 m 9 12 m 12	5 m mm p 10p	NESSSAF TBAB10 TBAB20 TLO61CP TLO62 TLO64 TLO71/81	80p 110p 93p 80p 40p 93p 93p	4517 4512 4518 4520 4521 4526 4527	45p 60p 40p 80p 60p 60p
7812 40p 7815 40p 7818 40p 7824 40p	7912 7915 7918 7924 C1080	45p 45p 45p 48p	TIL 112 TIL 112 TIL 113 TIL 118	13 24 7 7 7 7	Op Red Op Red Op Gree	3 m 9 12 m 12	5 m mm p 10p p 14p p 12p	NESS34F TBA810 TBA820 TLO61CP TLO62 TLO64	80p 110p 93p 80p 40p 93p 93p	4517 4518 4518 4520 4521 4526	45p 60p 40p 80p 60p
7512 40p 7815 40p 7818 40p 7824 40p TYRISTORS SA 400V 40p SA 600V 40p BA 600V 90p	7912 7915 7918 7924 C1980 TiC4e 7iC45	45p 45p 45p 48p 38p 24p 29p	TIL 118	7 SEGU	Op Op Red Op Op Gree Op Op Gree Op	2 10 3 10 12 12 12 10 13 10 11 11	5 mm mm pp 10p 14p 14p 12p 12p 15 05 15	NESS34F TBA810 TBA820 FL061CP TL062 TL064 TL071/81 TL072/8; TL074 TL084	80p 110g 88p 80p 90p 40p 80p 93p 1 28p 2 43p 100p 90c	4517 4518 4518 4520 4521 4526 4527 4528 4532 4583	45p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 50p 50p
7912 40p 7815 40p 7818 40p 7824 40p TYRISTORS 54 400' 40p 54 600' 48p 8A 600' 90p 12A 400' 95p	7912 7915 7918 7924 C1980 TIC40 TIC45 TIC47	45p 45p 45p 45p 45p 26p 24p 29p 35p	TIL 112 TIL 112 TIL 113 TIL 118	7 SEGU	Op Op Red Op Gree Gree Gree Gree Gree Gree Gree Gre	3 m 9 12 12 12 12 13 10 12 11 11 11 12 11	5 mm mm pp 10p 14p 14p 12p 12p 15 05 15	NESS34F TBA810 TBA820 TLO61CP TLO62 TLO64 TLO71/81 TLO72/81 TLO74	80p 110p 85p 80p 40p 60p 95p 1 25p 2 45p 100p	4517 4512 4518 4520 4521 4526 4527 4528 4532	45p 60p 40p 80p 80p 60p 60p 50p
7512 40p 7815 40p 7818 40p 7824 40p TYRISTORS SA 400V 40p SA 600V 40p BA 600V 90p	7912 7915 7918 7924 C1980 TiC4e 7iC45	45p 45p 45p 48p 38p 24p 29p	DLFO DILTE FNDS	13 24 7 7 7 7 2 SEGU 4 6 07 1 357 10	Op Op Red Op Gree Gree Gree Gree Gree Gree Gree Gre	3 m 9 12 12 12 12 13 10 12 11 11 11 12 11	5 mm mm pp 10p 14p 14p 12p 12p 15 05 15	NESS34F TBA810 TBA820 TLO61CP TLO62 TLO64 TLO71/81 TLO72/82 TLO74 TLO84 16,094 71,79 TL430C	80p 110g 88p 80p 40p 80p 125p 245p 100p 90c 200p 50p	4517 4512 4518 4520 4521 4526 4527 4528 4532 4583 4583 4585 40085	45p 63p 40p 80p 80p 60p 50p 70p 90p 36p 73p
7512 40p 7515 40p 7818 40p 7824 40p TRISTORS 54 400' 40p 8A 600' 40p 8A 600' 90p 12A 400' 95p 8T106 130p	7912 7915 7918 7924 C1980 TiC4e 7iC45 TiC47 2N5062	45p 45p 45p 45p 45p 45p 26p 24p 29p 35p 32p	DLFO DILF FNDS FNDS DIODES	13 24 7 7 7 7 2 SEGU 4 6 07 1 357 10	Op O	3 mm 12 mm 1	5 mm mm pp 10p 14p 14p 12p 12p 15 15 15 15	NE9534F TBA810 TBA820 TL061CP TL062 TL064 TL071/81 TL072/8; TL074 TL084 1,094 7L170 TL430C ZN414	80p 110p 88p 80p 40p 80p 80p 83p 23p 23p 100p 90c 200p 50p 80p	4517 4512 4518 4520 4521 4526 4527 4528 4532 4583 4584 4585 40085 40085	45p 83p 40p 80p 80p 80p 80p 80p 90p 70p 73p 90p 90p
7812 40p 7815 40p 7818 40p 7824 40p TYRISTORS 54 400V 40p 54 600V 40p 12A 400V 85p 87106 150p 87116 180p	7912 7915 7918 7924 C1080 T1C4e 71C45 T1C47 2N5082 2N5084	45p 43p 43p 43p 24p 24p 29c 35p 22p 38p	DLTO DLTO DLTO DLTO DLTO DIODES OA47 OA90	13 24 7 7 7 7 2 SEGU 4 6 07 1 357 10	Op O	3 m. 9 12 in 12 in 12 in 12 in 11 in 12 in	5 mm mm pp 10p 14p 14p 12p 12p 15 05 15	NE5534F TBA810 TBA820 TLO61CP TLO62 TLO64 TLO71/81 TLO72/8: TLO74 TLO84 14.094 71.170 TL430C ZN418 ZN419C ZN423E	80p 110p 88p 80p 80p 80p 80p 80p 25p 25p 25p 25p 200p 80p 90c 200p 80p 100p	4517 4518 4518 4518 4520 4521 4527 4527 4528 4532 4583 4584 40085 40085 40103	45p 83p 40p 80p 80p 80p 80p 80p 90p 90p 73p 90p 50p 140p
7812 40p 7815 40p 7818 40p 7824 40p TRESTORS 34 400V 40p 34 600V 40p 124 400V 85p 81106 150p 81116 160p TRIACS 3A/TOV 48p	7912 7915 7918 7924 C1080 TiC4e 7IC45 TiC47 2N5062 2N5064	45p 43p 43p 43p 43p 24p 29c 35p 229 38p	DLTO DILTE DIOTE DICTOR DICTOR DICTOR DICTOR DIOTE DIO	13 24 7 7 7 7 2 SEGU 4 6 07 1 357 10	Op O	3 mm 12 mm 1	5 m mm p 10p p 14p p 12p 15 15 15 15 15 20p 25p	NE9534F TBA810 TBA820 TL061CP TL062 TL064 TL071/81 TL074 TL084 1c084 7c178 TL430C ZN414 ZN419C	80p 110g 98p 80p 40p 60p 98p 28p 28p 20p 20p 50p 70p 80p	4517 4512 4518 4520 4521 4526 4527 4528 4532 4583 4584 4585 40085 40085	45p 65p 40p 80p 60p 60p 50p 90p 36p 90p 36p 90p
7812 40p 7818 40p 7818 40p 7824 40p TRRISTORS 54 400V 40p 54 600V 40p 124 400V 80p 81106 180p 811106 180p TRIACS 3A/100V 48p 3A/100V 48p 3A/100V 90p	7912 7915 7916 7924 C1080 TiC4e 7iC45 TiC47 2N5062 2N5064	45p 43p 43p 43p 43p 24p 22p 35p 22p 35p 22p 38p 82p 82p 82p	DLFO DILTE DIOCES OAAT OARO OARO OARO OARO OARO	13 24 7 7 7 7 2 SEGU 4 6 07 1 357 10	Op O	3 m 9 12 12 12 12 11 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11	5 mm mm p 10p p 14p p 12p 055 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	NE5534F TBA810 TBA820 TLO61CP TLO62 TLO64 TLO71/81 TLO72/8: TLO74 TLO84 14.094 71.170 TL430C ZN418 ZN419C ZN423E	80p 110p 88p 80p 80p 80p 80p 80p 25p 25p 25p 25p 200p 80p 90c 200p 80p 100p	4517 4518 4518 4520 4521 4527 4528 4532 4583 4585 40085 40085 40103 40106 40108	45p 83p 80p 80p 80p 80p 80p 90p 90p 90p 90p 90p 140p 170p 180p
7812 40p 7815 40p 7818 40p 7824 40p 7828 40p 7828 40p 7828 54 600 40p 86 600 90p 86 600 9124 400 95p 87106 150p 87116 150p 87116 150p 87116 500 87	7912 7915 7918 7924 C1980 T1C4e 71C45 T1C47 2N5062 2N5064	45p 45p 45p 48p 24p 29p 35p 32p 32p 32p 13p 62p 13p	DL70 DL70 DL70 DL70 DL77 FNDS DD00ES QA47 QA90 QA91 QA200 QA202 19814	13 24 7 7 7 7 2 SEGN 4 5 07 1 3557 13	Op O	3 m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m	5 m mm p 10p p 14p p 12p 055 05 15 15 15 20p 25p 30p	NE5534F TBA810 TBA820 TLO61CP TLO62 TLO64 TLO71/81 TLO72/8: TLO74 TLO84 14.094 71.170 TL430C ZN418 ZN419C ZN423E	80p 110p 88p 80p 80p 80p 80p 80p 25p 25p 25p 25p 200p 80p 90c 200p 80p 100p	4517 4518 4520 4521 4526 4527 4528 4532 4583 4585 4085 40097 40103 40103 40100 60109	45p 60p 80p 80p 60p 80p 50p 70p 70p 75p 75p 90p 140p 170p 80p 80p
7812 40p 7818 40p 7818 40p 7824 40p 7828 40p 7828 40p 7828 54 600 7828 54 600 7828 55 6000 7828	7912 7915 7918 7924 C1080 T1C4e P1C45 T1C47 2N5062 2N5064 12A/100V 12A/800V 12A/800V 16A/100V	45p 43p 43p 43p 43p 24p 22p 35p 22p 35p 22p 38p 82p 82p 82p	DL70 DL70 DL70 DL70 DL77 FNDS FNDS DI00ES QA47 QA90 QA91 QA202 1N914 1N916 1N916 1N916	13 24 7 7 7 7 2 SEGN 6 6 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Op O	3 m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m	5 m mm p 10p p 14p p 12p 055 05 15 15 15 20p 25p 30p	NE5534F TBA810 TBA820 TLO61CP TLO62 TLO64 TLO71/81 TLO72/8: TLO74 TLO84 14.094 71.170 TL430C ZN418 ZN419C ZN423E	80p 110p 88p 80p 80p 80p 80p 80p 25p 25p 25p 25p 200p 80p 90c 200p 80p 100p	4517 4518 4520 4521 4526 4527 4528 4538 4584 4585 40085 40007 40102 40103 40103 40106 40109 40109 40109	45p 83p 80p 80p 80p 80p 80p 90p 90p 90p 90p 90p 140p 170p 180p
7512 40p 7515 40p 7515 40p 7516 40p 7524 40p 17294 40p 17294 40p 84 900 40p 85 9000 90p 81 900 10p 81 900 10p 81 900 40p 83 4000 40p 84 4000 40p 85 40p 86 40p	7912 7915 7918 7924 C1080 T1C4e 71C45 T1C47 2N5062 2N5062 2N5062 2N5064 12A/400V 12A/400V 12A/400V 16A/400V	45p 45p 45p 48p 24p 29p 35p 32p 32p 32p 13p 62p 13p	DL70 TIL 11 TIL	13 24 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 6 4 4 5 5 7 13 5 7 1	Op O	3 mm	5 mm mm p 10p 10p 14p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12	NE5534F TBA810 TL084CP TL061CP TL062 TL064 TL071/B TL074 TL074 TL084 TL074 TL084 TL074 TL084 TL170 TL430C ZN414 ZN419C ZN424E	80e 110g 189 100e 100g 110g 110g 110g 110g 110g 110g	4517 4518 4518 4520 4521 4526 4527 4532 4583 4583 4585 40085 40103 40103 40103 40103 40104 40175 40175	45p 65p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 70p 90p 90p 140p 170p 38p 100p 60p 60p 60p 60p
7512 40p 7515 40p 7318 40p 7324 40p 7324 40p FriisTOIS 34 400 40p 124 400 85p 124 400 85p 1710 100p 1714CC 3 34/400 40p 8710 100p 8710 100p 8710 100p	7912 7915 7916 7924 C1980 TIC4e TIC45 TIC45 TIC47 2N5002 2N5064 12A/100V 12A/400V 12A/400V 12A/400V 18A/400V	45p 45p 45p 45p 45p 24p 25p 35p 32p 38p 78p 62p 135p 103p	LOTA 12 OT A 1	13 24 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 SEGA 6 10 11 15 15 10 11 11 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Op O	3 mm	5 m mm p 10p p 14p p 12p 055 05 15 15 15 20p 25p 30p	NESSAF TESSAF TE	BOD 1100 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 10	4517 4518 4518 4520 4521 4526 4528 4532 4583 4584 4585 40097 40102 40103 40106 40108 40108 40108 40193	45p 60p 40p 50p 60p 60p 60p 60p 70p 90p 70p 90p 90p 140p 170p 90p 140p 90p 140p 60p 90p 140p
7512 40p 7515 40p 7318 40p 7324 40p 7324 40p FriisTOIS 34 400 40p 124 400 85p 124 400 85p 1710 100p 1714CC 3 34/400 40p 8710 100p 8710 100p 8710 100p	7912 7915 7916 7924 C1980 TIC4e TIC45 TIC45 TIC47 2N5002 2N5064 12A/100V 12A/400V 12A/400V 12A/400V 18A/400V	45p 45p 45p 45p 45p 24p 25p 35p 32p 38p 78p 62p 135p 103p	D170 DL70 DL70 DL70 DL70 DL70 DL70 DL70 DL	13 24 7 7 7 7 7 7 1 2 SEGN 15 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Op O	3 mm 12 mm 1	5mm mm	NESSAFT TBAB10 TBAB20 TL061CP TL062 TL064 TL071/TL072/B TL074 TL074 TL084 TL084 TL084 TL108 TL170 TL430C ZN414 ZN419C ZN423E ZN424E SWITC SIIGE T OPDT	80e 9 110g 110g 110g 110g 110g 110g 110g 11	4517 4518 4518 4518 4521 4526 4527 4528 4532 4584 4585 40085 40085 40103 40103 40104 40175 40175 40175 40175	45p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 70p 90p 73p 90p 140p 170p 90p 140p 90p 140p 60p
7512 40p 7515 40p 7318 40p 7324 40p 7324 40p FriisTOIS 34 400 40p 124 400 85p 124 400 85p 1710 100p 1714CC 3 34/400 40p 8710 100p 8710 100p 8710 100p	7912 7915 7916 7924 C1980 TIC4e TIC45 TIC45 TIC47 2N5002 2N5064 12A/100V 12A/400V 12A/400V 12A/400V 18A/400V	45p 45p 45p 45p 45p 24p 25p 35p 32p 38p 78p 62p 135p 103p	LOTA 100% TIL 112 TIL	13 24 77 77 77 77 12 SEGN 4 5 5 7 13 5 5 7 13 5 5 7 13 5 5 7 13 5	Op O	3 mm 12 mm 1	5mm mmm mm p 10p 14p 14p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12	NESSAFT TBAB10 TBAB20 TL061CP TL062 TL064 TL071AB TL071AB TL072/B TL074 TL084 TL094 TL17B TL430C ZN423E ZN423E ZN424E	80e 9 110g 110g 110g 110g 110g 110g 110g 11	451f 4518 4518 4518 4521 4526 4527 4528 4532 4585 40085 40005 40103 40103 40174 40193 FILL C./	45p 60p 40p 50p 60p 60p 60p 60p 70p 90p 90p 140p 170p 100p 100p 50p 140p 170p 100p 100p 100p 100p 100p 100p 10
7512 40p 7515 40p 7318 40p 7324 40p 7324 40p FriisTOIS 34 400 40p 124 400 85p 124 400 85p 1710 100p 1714CC 3 34/400 40p 8710 100p 8710 100p 8710 100p	7912 7915 7916 7924 C1980 TIC4e TIC45 TIC45 TIC47 2N5002 2N5064 12A/100V 12A/400V 12A/400V 12A/400V 18A/400V	45p 45p 45p 45p 45p 24p 25p 35p 32p 38p 78p 62p 135p 103p	LOT4 EQ74 TIL 112 TIL	13 24 77 77 77 77 78 550 11 15 500 1	Op O	3 mm 12 mm 1	5mm mm	NESSJAF TRABES TRABES TRABES TLOSE T	BOD	451f 4518 4518 4518 4521 4526 4527 4528 4532 4585 40085 40005 40103 40103 40174 40193 FILL C./	45p 60p 40p 50p 60p 60p 60p 60p 70p 90p 90p 140p 170p 100p 100p 50p 140p 170p 100p 100p 100p 100p 100p 100p 10
7512 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7316 40p 7324 40p 7324 40p 834 400 40p 817 400 80p 817 8100 100 81	7912 7915 7916 7918 7924 C1980 T1C49 T1C49 T1C49 T1C49 T1C49 T12A/100V 12A/400V 12A/400V 12A/400V 16A/400V 16A/400V 16A/400V 170981592 170985684440V	45p 45p 45p 45p 45p 45p 24p 22p 35p 22p 35p 22p 35p 105p 105p	DL70 DIL76 DIL77 FNDC FNDC D0085 QA47 QA90 QA91 QA20Q C402 SN244 FN916 SN244 SN916 SN244 S	13 24 77 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	Op O	3 mm 12 mm 1	5 mm mm mm mp 10p 11p 11p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12	NESSJAF TRABIO TEABIO T	BOD 100	451f 4518 4521 4518 4521 4526 4521 4526 4528 4532 4583 4584 40087 40103 40106 40183 40175 40193 10 may 12 m	45p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60
7512 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7316 40p 7318 40p 731	7912 7915 7916 7916 7918 7924 C1980 f1C48 7/C45	48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 24p 28p 28p 38p 32p 38p 103p 103p 103p 103p 105p	DL70- DL70- DL70- DL70- DL70- DL70- PND: DODE: 0A90 0A90 0A90 0A90 0A90 0A90 0A90 0A9	13 244 77 77 77 77 78 55 60 11 55 60 11 55 60 11 55 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	Op O	3 mm 12 mm 1	5 mm mm mm mp 10p 11p 11p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12	NESSJAF TRABLO T	BOD	451f 4518 4520 4518 4521 4526 4521 4527 4528 4527 4528 4532 4532 4532 4532 4534 4534 4534 4534	45p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60
7512 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7316 40p 7318 40p 731	7912 7915 7916 7916 7918 7924 C1980 f1C48 7/C45	48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 24p 28p 28p 38p 32p 38p 103p 103p 103p 103p 105p	DEPO DEPO DE PO DE	13 244 77 77 77 2 SEGA 4 12 10 D7 13 357 13	Op O	3 mm 12 mm 1	5 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	NESSJAF TRABEO T	Bon 1100	451f 4518 4520 4521 4526 4527 4528 4582 4583 4584 4585 40085 40103 40106 40103 40174 40193 10 may 10	45p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60
7512 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7316 40p 7318 40p 731	7912 7915 7916 7916 7918 7924 C1980 f1C48 7/C45	48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 24p 28p 28p 38p 32p 38p 103p 103p 103p 103p 105p	COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT5	133 244 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 7	Op O	3 mm 12 mm 1	5 m 5 m 5 m 5 m 5 m 5 m 5 m 5 m 5 m 5 m	NESSA#T TRABIO T	BOD 110p 110	451f 4518 4520 4518 4521 4526 4521 4527 4528 4527 4528 4532 4532 4532 4532 4534 4534 4534 4534	45p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60
7512 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7316 40p 731	7912 7915 7916 7916 7916 7916 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104	48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 24p 28p 28p 38p 32p 38p 103p 103p 103p 103p 105p	LOTA 15074 15074 17075 1	133 244 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 7	Op O	3 mm 12 mm 1	10p 14p 15p 15p 15p 15p 15p 15p 15p 15p 15p 15	NESSJAF TRABEO T	BOD 1100 1	451f 4518 4520 4518 4521 4526 4521 4527 4528 4527 4528 4532 4532 4532 4532 4534 4534 4534 4534	45p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60
7912 40p 7915 40p 7916 40p 7918 40p 791	7912 7915 7916 7916 7916 7916 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104	48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 24p 24p 24p 38p 22p 13p 103p 103p 103p 103p 103p 103p 105p 105p 105p 105p 105p 105p 105p 105	COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT5	133 244 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 7	Up Part Part	3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10p 13p 13p 13p 13p 13p 13p 13p 13p 13p 13	NESSJAM PARAMETER PARAMETE	BOD 1100 1	451f 4518 4520 4518 4521 4526 4521 4527 4528 4527 4528 4532 4532 4532 4532 4534 4534 4534 4534	45p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60
7512 40p 7815 40p 7816 40p 7818 40p 7818 40p 7824 40p 840 40p 851 400 40p 871 400 80p 871 8100 100 871 871 87	7912 7915 7916 7916 7916 7916 7106 Ticale 71047 71045 71047 71045 71047	45p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 18p 48p 18p 18p 18p 18p 18p 18p 18p 18p 18p 1	COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT5	133 244 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 7	Up Pack Pack	122 11 111 122 11 111 122 11 111 111 11	10p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12	NESS_145 (164 to 164 to	BOD 110p 1	4917 4918 4918 4918 4918 4928 4928 4928 4928 4928 4928 4928 492	45p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60
7912 40p 7915 40p 7916 40p 7918 40p 791	7912 7915 7916 7916 7916 7916 71049 71049 71049 71049 71049 7104000 7124-00	45p 48p 48p 48p 48p 29p 29p 29p 29p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21	COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT5	133 244 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	Up Pack Pack	122 11 111 122 11 111 122 11 111 111 11	10p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12	NESS_145 (164 to 164 to	BOD 110p 1	4917 4918 4918 4918 4918 4928 4928 4928 4928 4928 4928 4928 492	45p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60
7512 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7316 70p 731	7912 7915 7916 7916 7916 7916 71049 71049 71049 71049 71049 7104000 7124-00	45p 48p 48p 48p 48p 29p 29p 29p 29p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21	COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT5	133 244 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	Up Pack Pack	122 11 111 122 11 111 122 11 111 111 11	10p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12	NESS_145 (164 to 164 to	BOD 1109 1	4917 4918 4918 4918 4918 4928 4928 4928 4928 4928 4928 4928 492	45p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60
7512 40p 7818 40p 7818 40p 7818 40p 7818 40p 7824 40p 84 40p 84 40p 84 40p 84 40p 85 40p 86 4	7912 7915 7916 7916 7916 7916 71049 71049 71049 71049 71049 7104000 7124-00	45p 48p 48p 48p 48p 29p 29p 29p 29p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21	COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT5	133 244 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	Up Pack Pack	122 11 111 122 11 111 122 11 111 111 11	10p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12	NESS_145 (164 to 164 to	BOD 1109 1	4917 4917 4917 4917 4917 4917 4917 4917	45p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60
7512 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7316 40p 731	7912 7915 7916 7916 7916 7916 71049 71049 71049 71049 71049 7104000 7124-00	45p 48p 48p 48p 48p 29p 29p 29p 29p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21p 21	COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT5	133 244 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	Up Pack Pack	122 11 111 122 11 111 122 11 111 111 11	10p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12p 12	NESS_145 (164 to 164 to	Sop 110p 1	4917 4917 4917 4917 4917 4917 4917 4917	45p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 70p 70p 70p 70p 170p 170p 170p 170p 1
7512 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7316 40p 731	7912 7915 7916 7916 7916 7916 71049 71049 71049 71049 71049 71040 7124-000	45p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48	COT-4 TILLIANS TILLia	133 244 7 7 7 2 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7	Up Pack Pack	## 12/2 11 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	10p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14	NESS145 (1784) 10 1784 (1784) 10 178	BOD 1109 1	4917 4917 4917 4917 4917 4917 4917 4917	45p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60
7512 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7316 40p 7317 40p 7324 40p 732	7912 7915 7916 7916 7916 7917 7917 7918 7918 7108 7108 7108 7108 7108 7108 7108 71	45p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48	COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT4 COT5	133 244 77 77 2 5 6 6 4 6 6 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6 7 6	Up Part Part	## 12/2 11 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	10p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14	NESS_345 (178A 10 178A	Bop 110p 110p 110p 110p 110p 110p 110p 11	4517 4518 4518 4518 4520 4520 4520 4522 4522 4522 4522 4522	45p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60
7512 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7316 40p 7318 40p 731	7912 7915 7916 7916 7916 7916 7916 71049 7	45p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48	COT-4 TILLAND	133 244 7 7 7 2 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7	Up Pack Pack	## 12/2 11 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	10p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14	NESS_341 (1841) TBA410 TBA410 TBA410 TBA410 TBA410 TBA410 TBA410 TBA410 TBA410 TLO914	Bop 100p 1	4917 4918 4918 4918 4927 4928 4928 4928 4928 4928 4928 4928 4928	45p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60
2912 40p 7915 40p 7915 40p 7916 40p 7918 40p 791	7912 7915 7916 7916 7916 7917 7917 7917 7918 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104	45p 48p 48p 48p 48p 24p 48p 24p 24p 28p 28p 28p 28p 28p 28p 28p 28p 28p 28	COT-4 TILLIANS TILLia	133 244 77 77 12 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Up Part Part	## 12/2 11 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	10p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14	NESS_341 TBA410 TBA420 TBA420 TBA410 TBA420 TBA410 TBA420 TLO718 TLO718 TLO718 TLO718 TLO718 TLO718 TLO72 TLO718 TLO72 TLO718 TLO72 TLO718 TLO72 TLO718 TLO72 TLO73 TLO74 TLO7	Bop 100p 1	4917 4918 4918 4918 4927 4928 4928 4928 4928 4928 4928 4928 4928	45p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60
2912 40p 7915 40p 7919 40p 791	7912 7915 7916 7916 7916 7916 7916 71049 7	45p 48p 48p 48p 48p 24p 48p 24p 24p 28p 28p 28p 28p 28p 28p 28p 28p 28p 28	COTA 10.000 10.0	133 244 77 77 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	UP Red R	## 12/2 11 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	10p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14	NESS_341 (1984) 1 (19	Bop 100p 1	4917 4918 4918 4918 4927 4928 4928 4928 4928 4928 4928 4928 4928	45p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60
7912 40p 7915 40p 7915 40p 7919 40p 791	7912 7915 7916 7916 7916 7916 7916 71049 7	45p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48	COTA 11,440 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	133 244 24 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44	00 p	## 12/2 11 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	10p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14	NESS_3410 TBA410 TBA410 TBA410 TBA410 TBA410 TBA410 TL064 TL064 TL064 TL0718 TL	BOD 1100 1	4917 4918 4918 4918 4919 4920 4921 4920 4921 4920 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921	# 45p
7912 40p 7915 40p 7915 40p 7916 40p 7918 40p 791	7912 7915 7916 7916 7916 7916 7916 71049 71049 71049 71049 71040 7	45p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48p 48	COTA 11,000 10,0	133 244 77 77 25 Ed. 4 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 7	UP Red R	## 12/2 11 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	10p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14	NESS_341 (1 Page 1)	BOD 1100 1	4917 4918 4918 4918 4919 4920 4921 4920 4921 4920 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921	# 45p
7512 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7316 40p 7318 40p 731	7912 7915 7916 7916 7916 7916 7916 71049 7	45p 43p 43p 43p 43p 43p 43p 43p 43p 43p 43	COTA 11 (1972) 1 (1974) 1 (197	133 244 77 77 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	Up 0	## 12/2 11 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	10p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14	NESS_341 (1984) 1 (19	Bop 100p 1	4917 4918 4918 4918 4919 4920 4921 4920 4921 4920 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921	45p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60
7512 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7316 40p 7318 10p 7318 10p 7318 10p 7318 10p 7318 7318 7318 7318 7318 7318 7318 7318	7912 7915 7916 7916 7916 7916 7916 71049 71049 71049 71049 71040 7	45p 48p 48p 48p 48p 24p 48p 24p 24p 24p 24p 24p 24p 24p 24p 24p 24	COT-4 TILLAND	133 244 77 77 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	00 p	12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	10p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14	NESS_341 TRANSIO TRANS	BOD 1100 1	4917 4918 4918 4918 4919 4920 4921 4920 4921 4920 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921	# 45p
7512 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7316 40p 731	7912 7915 7916 7916 7916 7917 7917 7917 7918 7918 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104	45p 48p 48p 48p 48p 24p 48p 24p 24p 24p 24p 24p 24p 24p 24p 24p 24	COT 4. 10.00 1	133 244 77 77 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	Up 0 P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	## 12/2 11 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	10p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14	NESS_341 (1984) 1 (19	BOD 1100 1	4917 4918 4918 4918 4919 4920 4921 4920 4921 4920 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921	# 45p
7512 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7316 40p 731	7912 7915 7916 7916 7916 7917 7917 7917 7918 7918 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104	45p 48p 48p 48p 48p 24p 48p 24p 24p 24p 24p 24p 24p 24p 24p 24p 24	COT 4. 10.00 1	133 244 77 77 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	Up 0 P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	## 12/2 11 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	10p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14p 14	NESS_341 (1984) 1 (19	BOD 1100 1	4917 4918 4918 4918 4919 4920 4921 4920 4921 4920 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921 4921	# 45p
7512 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7316 70p 7316 70p 7316 70p 7316 70p 7317 70p 731	7912 7915 7916 7916 7916 7916 7916 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104	45p 48p 48p 48p 48p 24p 48p 24p 24p 24p 23p 23p 23p 23p 23p 23p 23p 23p 23p 23	COT 4. 10.00 1	133 244 77 77 2 SECULA 13 244 24 77 77 2 SECULA 13 24 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EUE 12 PR 133 V PR 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	NESS_3410 TBA410 TBA410 TBA410 TBA410 TBA410 TBA410 TL064 TL064 TL064 TL064 TL0718 TL0	Bop 100p 1	4517 4517 4517 4517 4517 4517 4517 4517	45p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60
7512 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7315 40p 7316 40p 731	7912 7915 7916 7916 7916 7916 7916 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104 7104	45p 48p 48p 48p 48p 24p 48p 24p 24p 24p 23p 23p 23p 23p 23p 23p 23p 23p 23p 23	COT 4. 10.00 1	133 244 77 77 2 SECULA 13 244 24 77 77 2 SECULA 13 24 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	Up 0	EUE 12 PR 133 V PR 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	19p 14p p 14	NESS_341 TRANSC TRANSC TRANSC TRANSC TRANSC TRANSC TROPT CPDT TRANSC TRA	Bop 100p 1	4517 4517 4517 4517 4517 4517 4517 4517	45p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60p 60

Edgware, Middlesex.



LITESOLD

PO. Ring for Access/Visa sales, or ask for order forms.

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD Dept HE, Spencer Place, 97-99 Gloucester Road, Croydon CRO 2DN. 01-689 0574

19" Rack Mounting Cabinet

Only £15.99

(Including post, packing and VAT)



Make your next project in one of our superb 19" Rack Mounting Cabinets. Your equipment will be totally accessible by way of the removable top, bottom and rear covers. The professional quality cabinet has a heavy duty grey paint finish, and the front panel is of heavy guage 3mm aluminium. The heavy guage chassis mounting plate is pre-drilled, and has four mounting positions to choose from. There are a choice of front panels availble, either brushed aluminium, or matt black finish. A pair of chromed handles are incorporated on the front panel, and for bench mounting, a set of rubber feet are supplied.

DIMENSIONS

MOUNTING PANEL: 480 x 150 mm, REAR CASE: 425 x 140 x 250 mm.

Send Cheque/Postal Order to:

VAN GELDER (UK) LIMITED
Unit 1, South Road, Southend Airport
Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS2 6YG

Barclaycard and Access accepted. Please quote number.

Credit Card Hotline — Telephone (0702) 548681

BSR P256 TURNTABLE

PS6 turnible classes. © schaped form arm.

Belt driven © Almunium platter © Procession calibrated counter balance. © Anti-skate (bias) device). © Oamped cuening lever. © 240 volt AC operation (Hz). © Cut out template supplied. © Completely manual arm. Hus deck has a completely manual arm and is this supplied primarily for disco and studio use where all the advantages of a manual arm are required.

Open 523-35, each. 2, 5, 0, 28, 9.

ges of a manual arm are require Price £32.35 each, £2.50 P&P



PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS - MOTOROLA

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS — MOTOROLA Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH

LARGE S.A.E speakers. modules.

POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE



New model.

Improved specification

NOUGLE
NEW OMP100 Mk.II POWER AMPLIFIER
MODULE Power Amplifier Module complete
with integral heat sink, toroidal transformer
power supply and glass fibre p.c.b. assembly,
incoporates drive circuit to power a compatible LED Vu meter. New improved specification makes this amplifier ideal for P.A.,
Instrumental and Hi-Fi applications.
SPECIFICATION
Output Power:— 110 watts R.M.S.
Loads:— Open and short circuit proof 4/16
ohms.

ohms.
Frequency Response: — 15Hz - 30KHz - 3dB T.H.D.:— 0.01%.
S.N.R. (Unweighted): — - 118dB ± 3.5dB, Sensitivity for Max Output:— 500mV at 10K.

10K. Size:-- 360 × 115 × 72mm. Price:-- £31.99 + £2.50 P& P. Vu Meter Price:-- £8.50 + 50p

MOS-FET HIGH SPEC. MODULES.

MOS-FET VERSIONS AVAILABLE UP TO 300 W. R.M.S. 100 Watt 300mm × 123mm × 60mm Price: £39.99 + £2.50 P&P. 200 Watt 300mm × 150mm × 100mm Price: £62.99 + £3.50 P&P. 300 Watt 330mm × 147mm × 102mm Price: £79.99 + £4.50 P&P.

HOBBY KITS. Proven designs including glass fibre printed circuit board and high quality components complete with instructions.

FM MICROTRANSMITTER (BUG) 90/105MHz with very sensitive microphone. Range 100/300 metres. 57 × 46 × 14mm (9 volt) Price: £7.99 + 75p P&P.

3 WATT FM TRANSMITTER 3 WATT 85/115MHz varicap controlled, professional performance. Range up to 3 miles 35 × 84 × 12mm (12 volt) Price: £12.49p + 75p P&P.

SINGLE CHANNEL RADIO CONTROLLED TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER 27MHZ Range up to 500 metres. Double coded modulation. Receiver output operates relay with 2amp/240 volt contacts. Ideal for many applications. Receiver 90 × 70 × 22mm (9/12 volt). Price: £16.49. Transmitter 80 × 50 × 15mm (8/12 volt). Price: £10.29 P&P + 75p each. S.A.E. for complete list.

★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAV. ★ Sales Counter. ★



put in series TWEETER.

TYPE 'A' (KSN2036A) 3" round with protective wire mesh, ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-fi speakers. Price £4.29 each + 30p P&P.

TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3½" super horn. For general purpose speakers, disco and P.A. systems etc. Price £4.99 each + 30p P&P.

TYPE 'C' (KSN6016A) 2" X 5" wide dispersion horn. For quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos etc. Price £5.99 each + 30p P&P.

TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2" X 6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos. Price £7.99 each

down to mid range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos. Price £7.99 each + 30p P&P.

TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 334" horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-fi monitor systems etc. Price £4.99 each + 30p P&P.

LOUDSPEAKERS POWER RANGE

LOUDSPEAKERS POWER RANGE
THREE QUALITY POWER LOUDSPEAKERS (15", 12" and 8" See 'Photo).
Ideal for both Hi-Fi and Disco applications.
All units have attractive cast aluminium
(ground finish) fixing escutcheons. Specifications and Prices.
15" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms.
50 oz. magnet. 2" aluminium voice coil. Res.
Freq. 20 Hz. Freq. Resp. to 2 5KHz. Sens.
97dB. Price: £34.00 each +£3.00 P&P.
12" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms.
50 oz. magnet. 2" aluminium voice coil. Res.
Freq. 25Hz. Freq. Resp. to 4 KHz. Sens. 95dB.
Price: £24.50 each +£3.00 P&P.
8" 50 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms. 20
oz. magnet. 1½" aluminium voice coil. Res.
Freq. 40Hz. Freq. Resp. to 6 KHz. Sens. 92dB.
Black Cone. Price: £9.50 each. Also available
with black protective grille. Price: £10.50
each. P&P £1.50.

each. P&P 21.50.

12" 85 watts R.M.S. McKENZIE C1285GP (LEAD GUITAR, KEYBOARD, DISCO) 2" aluminium voice coil, aluminium centre dome, 8 ohm imp., Res. Freq. 45Hz., Freq. Resp. to 6.5kHz., Sens. 98dB. Price £24.99 + £3 carriage.
12" 85 watt R.M.S. McKENZIE C1285TC (P.A., DISCO) 2" aluminium voice coil. Twin cone. 8 ohm. imp., Res. Freq. 45Hz., Freq. Resp. to 14KHz. Price £24.99 + £3 carriage.
15" 150 watt R.M.S. McKENZIE C15 (BASS GUITAR, P.A.) 3" aluminium voice coil. Die cast chassis. B ohm imp., Res. Freq. 40Hz., Freq. Resp. to 4KHz. Price £49 + £4 carriage. Cabinets fixings in stock S.A.E.







B.N.O.S. **ELECTRONICS**

"NiCAD Batteries"

We can supply, from stock, quality batteries from one or more of the following companies: Ever Ready, Saft and Hitachi, at unbelievable prices and a complete range of chargers.

ALL THESE PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL YEAR'S GUARANTEE



		NiCA	D Batteri	es		
Format	Capacity (AH)	Height (mm)	Diameter (mm)	Prices 1-9	10-24	25-99
AAA	0.18	45.0	10.5	1.34	1.27	1.22
1/3AA*	0.10	18.0	14.3	1.58	1.50	1.44
1/2AA*	0.24	28.1	14.3	1.45	1.37	1.32
AA	0.50	50.2	14.3	0.90	0.85	0.82
AA*	0.50	50.2	14.3	0.96	0.91	0.88
1/2A*	0.45	28.1	17.3	1.53	1.45	1.38
RR*	1.20	42.1	22.6	1.70	1.61	1.52
C	2.20	49.7	25.9	2.40	2.30	2.20
D (sub)	1.20	60.5	32.9	2.40	2.30	2.20
D	4,00	60.5	32.9	3.50	3.32	3.15
D*	4.00	60.5	32.9	3.59	3.41	3.24
F*	7.00	91.3	32.9	6.85	6.50	6.20
SF*	10.00	91.3	41.7	10.50	9.50	8.90
PP3	0.11	49 × 26.5	× 17.5 .	4.35	4.10	3.85

* Denotes cell fitted with solder tags

NiCAD Chargers

AC. I SAFT MAZDA AA charger, charges I to 4 AA cells £5.75 PC.3 SAFT MAZDA PP3 charger, charges I or 2 PP3 cells £5.75 MC.4 JECKSON MULTICHARGER, charges 2 or 4 AA, C or D cells £7.00 MC.6 SAFT MAZDA MULTICHARGER, charges I to 4 AA, C or D cells £8.75



BNOS Electronics (Dept HE) Bigods Hall, Great Dunmow, Essex CM6 3BE Telephone (0371) 4677

All prices include VAT. Postage is free on all UK orders sent with cash over £5, for UK orders under £5, please add 60p to order total. Trade enquiries welcomed

Sound Advice

Stotron are now able to supply an improved range of alarms, including miniature and subminiature solid state electronic buzzers for direct PCB use or panel mounting and types that can be mounted in a fourteen pin dip socket.

These electronic buzzers are ideal for many applications,, such as personal alarms, office and factory equipment or industrial vehicles etc. Even projects, would you believe.

Standard and miniature piezo ceramic alarms are available for PCB, panel or chassis mounting and are capable of producing continuous or intermittent sound, and some types give a cricket or warble effect. A small plastic PCB mount retainer can be used to convert certain PCB mounts alarms to panel mounts; this also improves tone and output.

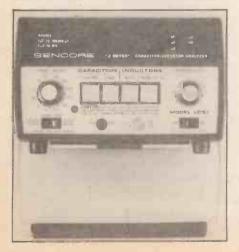
Two ranges of sound transducer are also stocked, offering many different sounds ideal for the reproduction of complex audio signals such as voice or multiple frequencies. The small size and low weight of these facilitate portable and miniature applications.

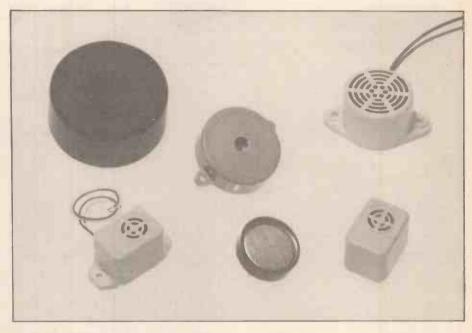
For further information contact Stotron Ltd., 72 Blackheath Rd., Greenwich, London SE10 8DA. Tel: 01 691 2031.

Wide Ranging Tester

Fieldtech Heathrow has recently introduced a capacitor and inductance tester designated the LC53. The unit provides the engineer with a range of test functions never previously available in one unit, Fieldtech claim that the unit is unique because it is the only tester on the market which will dynamically test capacitors, coils, SCRs and Triacs and will find an amazing 75% of defective capacitors which value-only meters will miss.

The LC53 is fast with 100% automatic ranging. It tests capacitors for leakage current under full load, with up to 600V applied. It checks capacitor dielectric absorption, and has the capability to reform electrolytics. It will check for all coil defects in or out of





circuit, and automatically tests coils for effective Q using a US-patented ringing test. It tests transmission lines for distance to open or short circuits within feet, and it will also test dielectric strength to 600V. It may also be used for hi potential leakage tests up to 600V. The unit is already being successfully used in major electronics companies giving broadcast, TV and video engineers quick reliable results with a unique range of test functions.

For further details please contact Fieldtech Heathrow Ltd., Huntavia House, 420 Bath Road, Longford, Middx UB7 OLL. Tel: 01 897 6446.

Upmarket Monitor

Zeal Marketing are now agents for Microvitec monitors. The model 1431-MZ is compatible with the ZX Spectrum QL, along with a sound output which allows the bangs and thumps of games programs to be deployed to full advantage, as well as providing a key bleep if required.

The unit costs £299.00 all inclusive. Enquiries to Zeal Marketing Ltd., Vanguard Trading Estate, Storforth Lane, Chesterfield, Derbyshire S40 2TZ. Tel: (0246) 208555.

Graphic Colours

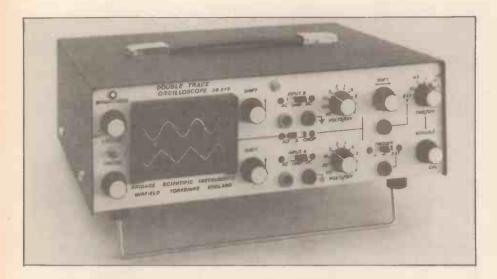
Encountered at an electronics games fair: a computer which analyses your personality by analysing your colour preferences. You pays your money, you fill in a card which contains eight printed colour samples, in the order in which you like the colours you see at the time that you see them. (This is very important: according to the theory, your colour preferences alter according to the mood you are in and in general how you feel.) The figures are fed into the

computer, which then produces a neat little printout to tell you what sort of person you are.

Sounds daft? It's not as daft as it sounds: colours, especially primary colours, have been shown to have quite a dramatic effect on the way you feel, and vice versa: your mood can influence the way you respond to certain colours. There is actually something about the structure of the eyeball which causes the colours (red and blue) at the opposite ends of the visible spectrum to have a very different 'feel' to them (most people see red as warm and exciting, blue as cool and quiet), and a host of associations (red with fire, yellow with the sun, dark blue with night time, etc.), which are fairly universal, which cause us to respond to different colours in different ways.

The colour test used by this computer is based on the Luscher colour test, which is now used in the USA for doing quick 'personality tests' on people applying for jobs, etc. (and, incidentally,





on people undergoing psychiatry The theory is that your preference for one colour as opposed to another tells certain things about your outlook, and also that well-balanced personalities show a consistent preference for the four 'psychological primaries' (so-called by psychologists because most people distinguish them as the 'basic' colours) red, vellow, dark blue, and deep green, with a lower preference for subdued

n, the 'mixed' colour violet, dull

grey, or black,

The assessment is made not only by the order of preference but by the combinations in which they appear.

Dr. Luscher himself developed a 'long test' for detailed analysis containing 27 colours and many combinations. The eight-colour test is the abridged version for easy use. It used to be a popular party

What you get from the colour computer (unsurprisingly, since it's designed entirely for entertainment) is the abridged version of the abridged version. It is, however, suitably dramatic. Try this: You are a rare person

you can be looked up to and recognized as a leader. And for my husband: You enjoy the challenges of life for you know you can conquer any situation and make it a rewarding experience. That's what I call money's-

There are supposed to be over 43,000 different combinations; we found we had one comment in common out of five apiece, although our preferences weren't very similar.

But what the heck. It's just a game, and it gives you something you can frame. You want to get into it, man, read the book*. The system was being distributed by Computamania, 34 Leicester Lane, Great Bowden, Market Harborough, Leics LE16 7HA. Tel: (0858) 65851. Meanwhile, I'm going to nip off and appreciate some beauty, work in co-operation with someone and get recognized as a leader. Perhaps by next month I'll be editor

*The book, incidentally, is The Luscher Colour Test by Dr. Max Luscher, Pan Books, 1971, Ed. I. Scott.

Speak To Me

Crimson Electrik have appointed Wimslow Audio Ltd. as distributors of their well known range of hifi kit amplifiers and amplifier modules.

The range includes two and three way active crossover modules in a choice of fourteen standard frequencies. Modules for non-standard frequencies can be supplied to order within seven days.

Leaflets, price lists and reviews are available free of charge (send a large SAE) from Wilmslow Audio Ltd., 35-39 Church St., Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS. Tel: (0625) 529599.

Portable Oscilloscope

A new general purpose dual trace oscilloscope announced by Bridage Scientific Instruments Ltd. costs less than £200 (ex VAT). Small and highly portable, the DB242 is suitable for laboratories radio and TV maintenance, hi-fi enthusiasts and radio hams.

Speed and simplicity of use are important features. This is apparent in the display in which a medium persistence phosphor gives good trace readability on the 60 x 50mm display screen on which a calibrated graticule is superimposed. Considerable time savings are achieved using the trace location button which returns overscanned traces to the screen regardless of the setting of other operating controls and the auto brightline triggering system

A cheaper single trace version, the Bridage SB121, is also available. The general specification is similar but without the twin channel facilities.

Enquiries to Bridage Scientific Instruments Ltd., 63-65 High St., Skipton, N. Yorks BD23 1EF. Tel: (0756) 69511.

Multi Modem

All major World communications standards are supported by the WS2000 Modem now available from Minor Miracles Ltd. of Ipswich. Switchable to 300 Baudfull duplex, 600 half duplex, 1200 half duplex and 1200/75 back-channel (Prestel standard) PLUS both Bell (USA) and CCITT (UK-Euro) standards, WS2000 costs £99.95 plus VAT and carriage.

Special features include reverse 1200/75 Baud operation, so that may communicate dedicated Prestel/Micronet/Viewdata terminals - a capability of considerable interest to dial-indatabase operators. With the optional plug-in Auto-Dial/Auto-Answer Board (£39.00 plus VAT) and a special control lead set (£9.50 plus VAT) this modem can be set up to answer the 'phone line, scan the incoming carrier and set-itself to that standard before putting the computer on line.

WS2000 is delivered complete with British Telecom modular line cord and plug, and parallel telephone socket on the back panel of the Modem, RS232 interface is standard, plus full in-built self-testing and mains power supply. Case size is 16 x 15 x 7 cms. The

Enquiries to: Minor Miracles Ltd., PO Box 48, Ipswich IP4 2AB. Tel: (0473) 50304.



EPROM Services

EPROM Services are a company based in Leeds who offer a series of add-ons and EPROM boards for the ZX Spectrum and ZX81, including PROM programmers, EPROM cartridges, preprogrammed EPROMS, a programming and copying service, I§O cards and various other things.

For lists and a price list contact EPROM Services, 3 Wedgewood Drive, Roundhay, Leeds LS8 1EF. Tel: (0532) 667183.

(0032) 00/103

New Shop

A new electronics and computer shop has opened in Daventry, selling components and accessories. The company, EMOS, formerly operated from a warehouse on a local industrial estate, but have found that there is enough demand to support a shop. They intend to stock electronics products from plugs to microcomputers, as well as giving advice.

The EMOS shop will be open from 9am to 5pm every day except Thursdays and Sundays, and they will also run a

mail order service.

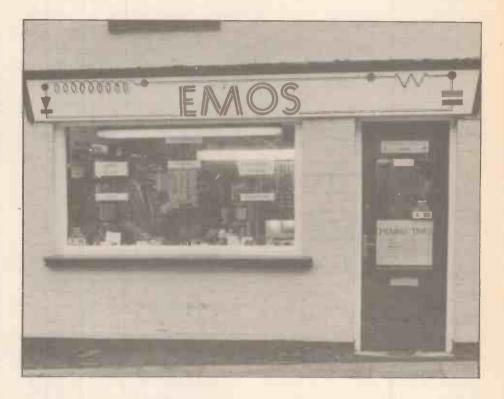
More information from David Ashwell, EMOS Ltd., 17 Sheaf St., Daventry, Northants. Tel: (03272) 5524.

3in Software

Four major software companies have announced plans to release software for the BBC Micro on the new Hitachi 3in disc drive system marketed by Advance Memory Systems.

Gemini Marketing Ltd., 18a Littleham Rd., Exmouth, Devon EX8 2QG will be doing a series of accounting packages, much of which will be available through W. H. Smiths.

Clares Micro Supplies, 98 Middle-



wich Rd., Exmouth, Devon EX8 2QG will be doing a series of accounting packages, much of which will be available through Boots.

Bourne's Educational Software, Bourne House, The Hundred, Romsey, Hants SO5 8BY will be doing mostly educational software, as will Beebug Soft, PO Box 109, High Wycombe, Bucks HP11 2TD.

Amateur Television Club

For anyone in the London area interested in Amateur Television, the Home Counties Amateur Television Group meet at Richings Park Sports and Social Club, Iver, Bucks at 8.30pm every

fourth Wednesday of the month.

Talk-in is provided on 145.200Mhz. The group operates slow and fast scan monochrome and colour TV on HF, plus 70cm, 23cm and 10GHz. Future meetings include a talk on Video Recorders (25th April), a talk on Slow Scan TV (23rd May), an outside activity night on 70cm and 23cm (27th June) and a Slow Scan Operating Evening (25th July).

For further information contact P. W. Andrews G6MNJ, Secretary, The Home Counties Amateur Television Club, 4 Greensward, Kings Court, Ashfield Ave., Bushey, Herts WD2 3HQ. Like most clubs, the HCATG would probably appreciate an SAE with

enquiries.

Maplin Magazine

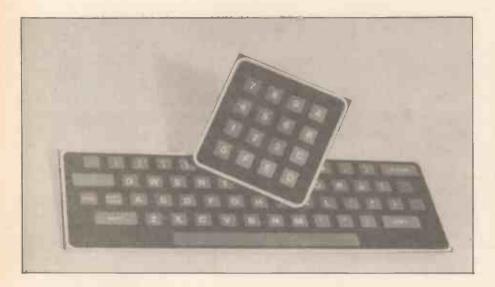
Maplin have a number of new products in their latest magazine (Electronics — The Maplin Magazine, March-May, 70p), including a battery operated kit called the Easyload, for the ZX Spectrum, which is designed to eliminate difficulties in cassette data loading: an "Extendiport" kit for the Dragon 32 to allow the Dragon's central socket to be moved to a more accessible position, and an interface to connect the Oric 1 to a Maplin modem.

There are also kits and information concerning amateur radio and in-car electronics, Heathkit educational courses price bonanza on Atari software, and a prize reader survey

draw.

Enquiries to The Editor, Doug Simmons, The Maplin Magazine, PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: (0702) 554155.





Membrane Keyboards

Semiconductor Supplies is supplying two membrane keyboards: a 350x100 x2mm QWERTY, and a 16-way 0-9/A-F measuring 100x100x2mm.

The keyboards consist of glass fibre PCBs faced with a tough, colour-printed polycarbonate film, which makes a silver-plated contact when lightly touched. The QWERTY keyboard has a matrix output via a 16-pin DIL socket; the 16-way board connections are via seventeen pins, one common.

The prices for the boards are £17.75 and £7.90 respectively, all-inclusive. **Enquiries to Semiconductor Supplies** International Ltd., Dawson House, 128/130 Carshalton Rd., Sutton SM1 4RS. Tel: 01 643 1126.

Phree-Phlowing Phloops

Users of the BBC Micro attempting to make the choice between cassette and disc storage are now confronted with a third alternative: a PHLOOPY cartridge.

The PHLOOPY drive's motor drives Phi Mag Systems, claim has most of the features of a floppy disc, plus other advantages, for half the price, is a flat cartridge of about the same depth as an audio cassette, and twice the volume. Instead of containing reeled tape, the cartridge has a continuous tape loop, twelve feet long, which 'snakes' around the inside of the cartridge. This avoids the need for tape lubricant, which can impair the action of the tape heads.

An innovation in this design, as opposed to other tape-loop drives developed in the past is that a special record head, developed by Phi Magnetronics, records nine tracks side-by-side on 1/4in instrumentation tape, instead of serially along the length of the tape (a similar breakthrough to that which allowed the practical production of video cassettes). This allows the cartridge to use twelve feet of tape, instead of over one hundred feet.

The PHILOOPY drive's motor drives the tape at 15in per second; PHLOOPY typically takes 3 to 4 seconds to fill a file and load/save it. The transfer rate is 10Kb per second, up to two hundredtimes faster than for a cassette.

The PHLOOPY drive also has its own microprocessor-controlled error correction system. Extra codes are recorded which allow errors to be picked up and corrected automatically. The machine's on-board microprocessor also copes with file handling, instead of using up space on the BBC, and so uses about half as much of the BBC RAM as many disc systems. The Loop Filing System uses standard BBC Filing System and BASIC program commands, as well as its own utilities.

Phi Mag also claim that there is no risk of data corruption if a cartridge is removed from the drive while it is working, and also say that it is completely compatible with most existing cassette or disc-based programs.

Where's the catch? The catch is that to connect the PHLOOPY, a minor modification - very minor, the disconnection of two resistors — has to be made to the BBC main board. What you feel about that will depend on whether or not you like opening computers and how old your machine is (ie whether or not it is still under the manufacturer's gurantee).

PHLOOPY is expected to be available from around mid-May, priced around £113.85 inc. VAT, with an interface for the BBC which runs up to eight drives, priced around £29.90 inc. VAT. A single PHLOOPY gives 100K of storage.

Enquiries to Phi Mag Systems Ltd., Tregoniggie Industrial Estate, Falmouth, Cornwall TR11 4RY. Tel: (0326) 76060.

Jupiter Sighted Again

For those of you who are wondering what will be the fate of their Jupiter ACE micros now that Jupiter Cantab has gone into liquidation.

The beginnings of an answer have arrived from Boldfield Ltd. Computing, of Sussex House, Hobson St., Cambridge. Tel: (0487) 840740. Boldwood have bought up the remaining stocks of the ACE and are marketing them at a big discount on the original prices. Better, Boldfield say that they are going to attempt to arrange for better software support, and a range of peripherals for the ailing micro.

The ACE will be available, by mail order only, from Boldfield at the

following prices:

ACE plus power supply, manual, demo cassette, leads and twelve month guarantee: £33.35 inc VAT and p&p; 16K RAM pack: £26.45 in VAT and p&p; both together: £54.05 inc VAT and p&p. The software cassettes are £3.00 each no inclusive price has been quoted for



HE

I.C.s TRANSISTORS CAPACITORS

TOOLS RESISTORS HARDWARE

MAGENTA

Full Kits inc. PCBs, hardware, electronics, cases (unless stated). Less batteries. If you do have the issue of H.E. which includes the project — you will need to order the instruction reprint as an extra — 50p each. Reprints available separately 50p each + p&p 50p.

ANALOGUE TEST SET (less speaker)	
April 1984	£25.89
TIME OUT April 84	£20.79
OF FBEAT METRONOME Mar 84	£12.79
LIGHTNING CHESS TIMER Mar 84	£12.99
LIGHTNING CHESS TIMEN MOT 04	212.89
INFRA-RED CAMERA CONTROL Feb8	4E17.49
C.B. FIELD STRENGTH METER Feb 84	P14 15
BASSMAN Dec 83 (with PCB)	£10.38
DASSMAN DECES (WITH PUB)	
CONTINUITY TESTER Dec 83	€5.55
MOISTURE GUAGE Dec 83	£10.98
ULTRASONIC INTRUDER ALARM	
no case Oct 83	214.85
WHISTLE SWITCH Aug 83 less mic	£19,98
STEREO SPREADER JV 83	€6.36
	20.30
SINCLAIR SOUND BOARD	
Jun 83 less case	€18.98
BAT LIGHT (car battery indicator	
DATE GITTI (Car Dattery mulcator	
Jun 83 less case	€5.48
TTL LOGIC PROBE June 83	€8.78
AUTO TESTER May 83	27.35
AUTO TESTEN Way 03	27.33
STALL THIEF May 83 (Inc relay)	€12.36
STEREO VOICE OVER UNIT April 83	€19.27
OPTIONAL MIC PRE AMPApril83(noca	08 49 (60
PHASE FOUR Dec 82	£20.58
STEREO NOISE GATE Dec 82	€16,88
TAPE/SLIDESYNCHRONIZERDec82	£23.90
ODOMETER Nov 82	€16.48
	£10.40
ZX INTERFACE BOARD	
Sept 82 Inc edge con	3£12.46
AUTO WAH June 82 20.88 case£13.51	
AUTO GREENHOUSE SPRINKLER	
June 82 less pump and power supply	€15.82
ECHOREVERBUNITMay82 Less case	€38.48
	.75 extra
Economy case was	BIJYA C.
DIGITAL THERMOMETER May 82	
including case + bezel	£18.59
including case + bezel	£18.59
including case + bezel AUDIOSIGNALGENERATOR May 82	€22.98
including case + bezel AUDIOSIGNALGENERATOR May 82 CABLE TRACKER May 82	£22.98 £10.98
including case + bezel AUDIOSIGNALGENERATOR May 82 CABLE TRACKER May 82	£22.98 £10.98
including case + bezel AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR May 82 CABLE TRACKER May 82 DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER APR 8:	£22.98 £10.98 £223.10
including case + bezel AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR May 82 CABLE TRACKER May 82 DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METERAPRES SIGNAL TRACER AP 82	£22.98 £10.98 £23.10 £4.25
including case + bezel AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR May 82 CABLE TRACKER May 82 DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METERAPT8: SIGNAL TRACER APT 82 BIKE ALARM APT 82	£22.98 £10.98 £23.10 £4.25 £13.99
Including case + bezel AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR May 82 CABLE TRACKER May 82 DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER APR 8: SIGNAL TRACER APR 82 BIKE ALARM APR 82 DIGITAL DICE May 82	£22.98 £10.98 £23.10 £4.25 £13.99 £7.99
Including case + bezel AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR May 82 CABLE TRACKER May 82 DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER APR 8: SIGNAL TRACER APR 82 BIKE ALARM APR 82 DIGITAL DICE May 82	£22.98 £10.98 £23.10 £4.25 £13.99 £7.99
Including case + bezel AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR May 82 CABLE TRACKER May 82 DIGITAL CAPACITANDE METERAPIS SIGNAL TRACER APIS BIKE ALARM APIS DIGITAL DICE May 82 DIGITAL DICE May 82 DIGITAL DICE MAY 82 NOISELESS FUZZBOX Feb 82	£22.98 £10.98 £23.10 £4.25 £13.99 £7.99 £11.98
Including case + bezel AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR May 92 CABLE TRACKER May 92 DIGITAL CAPACITANDE METERAPTS: SIGNAL TRACER Apr 92 SIGNAL TRACER Apr 92 SIGNAL TRACER Apr 92 NOISELESS FUZZBOX Feb 82 MASTHEAD AMPLIFIER Feb 82	£22.98 £10.98 £23.10 £4.25 £13.99 £7.99 £11.98 £16.10
Including case + bezel AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR May 82 CABLE TRACKER May 82 DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METERAPISI SIGNAL TRACER API 82 SIGNAL TRACER API 82 DIGITAL DICE May 82 NOISELESS FUZZBOX Feb 82 MASTHEAD AMPLIFIER Feb 82 DRUM SYNTHESIZER DESSI, Fullisit	£22.98 £10.98 £23.10 £4.25 £13.99 £7.99 £11.98 £16.10 £25.37
Including case + bezel AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR May 82 CABLE TRACKER May 82 DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METERAPISI SIGNAL TRACER API 82 SIGNAL TRACER API 82 DIGITAL DICE May 82 NOISELESS FUZZBOX Feb 82 MASTHEAD AMPLIFIER Feb 82 DRUM SYNTHESIZER DESSI, Fullisit	£22.98 £10.98 £23.10 £4.25 £13.99 £7.99 £11.98 £16.10 £25.37
Including case + bezel AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR May 92 CABLE TRACKER May 92 DIGITAL CAPACITANDE METERAPTS: SIGNAL TRACER Apr 92 SIGNAL TRACER Apr 92 SIGNAL TRACER Apr 92 NOISELESS FUZZBOX Feb 82 MASTHEAD AMPLIFIER Feb 82	£22.98 £10.98 £23.10 £4.25 £13.99 £7.99 £11.98 £16.10 £25.37

MORE KITS AND

COMPONENTS

IN OUR LISTS

FREE PRICE LIST Price list included with

orders or send sae (9 x 4)
CONTAINS LOTS MORE
KITS, PCBs &
COMPONENTS

Dec 61	65.25
	o €6.48
	08.9.80
LED VU METER Nov 81 less case	£5.35
SIMPLY STYLUS ORGAN Nov81 less cas	
METRONOME Nov 81	€13,98
TELEPHONE BELL REPEATER Oct 81	615 15
	p meter
COMBINATION LOCK Oct 81 less case	010 GB
'DIANA' METAL LOCATOR Seol 81	£37.50
VARIABLE BENCH POWER SUPPLY	201100
Aug 81	£29.48
ULTRASOUND BURGLAR ALARM JUIV81	
ELECTRONIC DOOR BUZZERJUIVB1	€6.48
ELECTRONIC METRONOME July 81	€5.48
CONTINUITY CHECKER June 81	26.60
ENVELOPE GENERATOR June 81	€19.48
PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIER March 81	£21.48
Extras - hornspeakrs £6.35 each PA MI	C£4.95
FUZZBOX March 81	£11.98
WINDSCREEN WIPER CONTROL	
March 81	\$8.98
STEAM LOC WHISTLE March 81	£14.38
PHOTOGRAPHIC TIMER March 81	€3.85
MEATBEAT MONITOR Feb 81	€27.50
TWO-TONE TRAINHORN Feb81 £6.161	esscase
MEDIUM WAVE RADIO Feb 81	€8.98
CHUFFER Jan 81, less case	€8.25
BATTERYCHARGE MONITOR Dec82	€6.34
MEMORY BANK-MINI SYNTHESISER	
Nov & Dec 80	€36.48
TRANSISTOR TESTER Nov 80	
£7.25 inc to	
GUITAR PRE-AMP Nov 80	£7.25
case extr	
INTRUDER ALARM Oct 80	£23.10
TOUCH SWITCH Sept 80	
£2.99 less case &	
GUITAR PHAER Sept 80	€17.88
SOUND OPERATED FLASH TRIGGER	
July 80 no skt	€5.83
FOG HORN June 80	27.30
SPEED CONTROLLER FOR R/C April B	
£19,20 (le	SS C880)
DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER April 80 QUITAR TUNER Nov 79	
CAR ALARM Feb 79	£14.10 £14.20
CAN ALARM FED /9	£14.20

ELECTRONICS CATALOGUE

Illustrations, product descriptions, circuits all included. Up-to-date price list enclosed. All products are stock lines for fast delivery. Send 80p in stamps or add 80p to order. FREE to Schools/Colleges requested on official letterhead.

SOLDERING/TOOLS

ANTEX X5 SOLDERIN IRON 25W SOLDERING IRON STAND SPARE BITS. Small, standard, large, each. For X5+X25	£6.29 £2.18 £1.04
SOLDER, Handy size	21.38
SOLDER CARTON	€2.50
DESOLDER BRAID	69p
HEAT SINK TWEEZERS	35p
DESOLDER PUMP HOW TO SOLDER LEAFLET	£6.48
LOW COST CUTTERS	£1.69
LOW COST LONG NOSE PLIERS	£1.68
WIRE STRIPPERS & CUTTERS	€2.88
PRECISION PETITE	
	£12.80
DRILL STAND VERO SPOT FACE CUTTER	€8.78 €1.76
PIN INSERTION TOOL	€2.52
VEROPINS (pk of 100 0.1"	65p
MULTIMETER TYPE 1 (1,000 opv)	€5.85
CROCODILE CLIP TEST LEAD SET. 1	0 leads
with 20 clips	€1.15
RESISTOR COLOUR CODE CALCULATE CONNECTING WIRE PACK TYPE ED. 1	OH 23p
colours	40p
ILLUMINATED MAGNIFIERS	406
Small 2" dia (5 x mag)	€1.32
Large 3" dla. (4 x mag)	€2.52
CORE TRIM TOOL	39p
PRESET TRIM TOOL FREEZER AEROSOL	60p £1.59
CONTACT CLEANER AEROSOL	£1.45
ELECOLIT CONDUCTIVE PAINT	€4.99
PVC TAPE (RGB) 3 reets	39p
SCREWDRIVER SET	€1.98
POCKET TOOL SET	€3,98
DENTISTS INSPECTION MIRROR JEWELLERS EYEGLASS	£2.85 £1.50
PLASTIC TWEEZERS	£69p
pair of probes with leads (cc).	77p
O MAX PUNCHES	
3/8" £2.98; 1/2" £3.06; 5/8" £3.17; 3/4	"£3,24.



MULTIMETER TYPE 2. (YN360TR) 20K o.p.w. with translator tester. 214.99 AC+DC volts. DC current 4 very useful resistance range, 5 We've used it and we like it.

FUN WITH ELECTRONICS
Enjoyable introduction to electronics. Full of
way clear full colour pictures and easy to follow
text. Ideal for all beginners — children and
adults. Only basic tools needed, 64 full colour
adults. Only basic tools needed, 64 full colour
inding — components (Identification and how
they work).
Also full details of how to build 6 projects —
burglar alarn, radio, games, etc. Requires soldering — 4 pages clearly show you how.
COMPONENTS SUPPLIED ALLOW ALL
PROJECTS TO BE BUILT AND KEPT.
FUN WITH ELECTRONICS.
COMPONENT PACK \$16.48
BOOK EXTRA \$1.25.
Book available separately. FUN WITH ELECTRONICS

3/8" £2.98; 1/2" £3.06; 5/8" £3.17; 3/4	"£3,24.
Speakers Min 8 ohm 87p; 64 ohm 89p, 90p Crystal earplece	57p
Magnetic earpiece Stathoscope attachment Mono headphones Sterso headphones	19p 69p £3.36 £5.49
Telephone pickup coil Min buzzer 6V 75p. 12V 72p. Euro breadboard S Dec breedboard	68p £6.20 £3.98 £6.98
Bimboard breadboard Verobioc breadboard	£5.88

PCB etching kit ZX81 edge connector Ferrite rod 5 inch P23 clips 10p. PP9 clips 11p.	€6.48 €2.25 59p
	E10.53
IC Sockets 8 pin 16p; 14 pin 17p; 16 pin	
Traditional Style Bell	£1.95
Public Address MIc 50k	€4.95
Mic Insert Crystal	45p
Cassette Mic	€1.29
Pillow Speaker	€1.40
Horn speaker 5%" 8 ohm	€6.98
BOOKS: see our price list	
DOORG, doc our price list	

MAGENTA ELECTRONICS LTD MAGENTA ELECTHONICS LTD HE11, 135 Hunter St., Burton-on-Trent Staffs, DE14 2ST. Mail Order Only. (0283) 65435 S.A.E. enquiries. Add 50p pg. to all orders. Prices include VAT. Access & Visa phone/post

24hr Answerphone for orders 24hr Answerphone for droots.
Official school orders welcome.
OVERSEAS: Payment must be in sterling.
REPUBLIC + BFPD – UK PRICES.
EUROPE: UK PRICES + 10%.
ELSEWHERE: WRITE FOR QUOTE.

MICROTANIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.

5 NO OTHER COMPUTER IS AS PERSONAL!

For less than £60 you can start building your own Computer that truly sults your needs and, of course, eventually far more superior to any Computer available off-the-shelf.

Instructions, board with components, (kit form or fully built) our full back-up service, and your own Microtan World Magazine available on subscription.

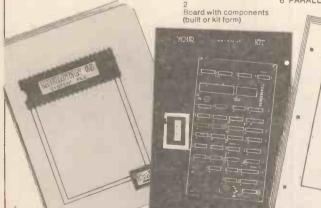
FLEXIBLE & EXPANDABLE SYSTEM - 1K to 256K!

- Just look at the options: 1 DISK CONTROLLER
- 2 REAL TIME CLOCK
- 3 FPROM PROG. CARD
- 4 SOUND BOARD
- 5 SERIAL 1/0 BOARD
- 6 PARALLEL 1/0 BOARD
- 7 MASS EPROM STORAGE BOARD 8 INDUSTRIAL CONTROLLER BOARD
- 9 40K RAM BOARD
- 10 HIGH RES, GRAPHICS 256x256
- 11 PRINTER FACE BOARD

instructions

12 ASC11 KEYBOARD





MICROTANIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD SHOWROOM: 16 UPLAND RD

DULWICH, LONDON SE22 TEL: 01-693-1137

MAIL ORDER: 235 FRIERN RD DULWICH LONDON SE22

Also available from: Waltham Forest Computer Centre 889 Lee Bridge Rd. Nr Whipps Cross, Walthamstow E7 Tel: 01-520 7747

MICROTAN 65

RANGE OF SOFTWARE anguages available: Machine Code, Assembly, Basic, Forth, and Pilot	Microtan World Magazii
/ and Filot	

HOW TO ORDER:

Enter details in the coupon below, enclosing your cheque made payable to: Microtanic Computer Systems Ltd. Prices Include VAT add £1.50

horb. Lit	ease allow 14 days for delivery.
	Post to: MICROTANIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD 16 UPLAND RD. LONDON SE22 Tel No. 01-693 1137
BUILD AS FAST OR SLOW	Please rush me my starter kit: (Please tick)
AS YOU	kit form — I will build myself £59.95
LIKE!	Fully Built £69.95
	Complete system wall chart
	I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £

Complete system wall chart
I enclose my cheque/P.O. for £
Name
Company
Address

1														٠				۰			۰		٠	۰		
	i	ė.	100			n.	T	el	ı)(ay	1)		٠											
ш	4		_	1	Į,	ı	Т	el	ı	(E	١	∤ ∈	1													
	4	ü	_	-	۰	ч				1																

The HE Mains Touch Switch is designed to avoid both picking up interference from the mains, and generating interference, a common problem with touch switches. This makes it practical for regular use.

Rory Holmes

THIS PROJECT describes a design for a reliable and highly practical mains touch switch suitable for any type of load up to 250 watts (or 500 watts by altering one component). The design overcomes many of the problems that are inherent in previously available circuits rendering them impractical, except as novelty switches.

Before describing the design features provided and their relevance to touch switching, it would be useful to take a look at the shortcomings of

standard circuits.

A Finger On The Problem

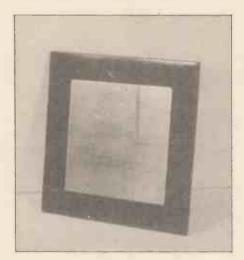
Several types have employed some type of high input impedance amplifier which picks up signals radiated from a finger to generate a pulse. This pulse then switches a bistable circuit to drive a triac on or off. The problem here is that any spurious interference is very easily picked up and triggers the switch. This interference usually comes down the mains supply in the form of spikes from turning on or off other domestic equipment.

Alternatively, electrical interference from lighting will affect the high impedance electronics. Whatever the case, this sort of spurious triggering is out of the question for a serious application. Nobody wants all his lights and hifi to come on

accidentally at four in the morning!
A second major drawback with
these types, is the use of phase
control in one form or another —
either as used in touch controlled
dimmers, or simply chopping portions
of the mains cycle to provide a local
power supply. Phase control
generates vast amounts of RFI, (radio
interference) due to the instantaneous
switching of high voltages, and the
simple L/C filters recommended for
such circuits are always insufficient.

Phase control also decreases the

Mains Touch Switch



life of most bulbs due to the step changes in current. Being generally messy and an extremely anti-social electronic pollutant it's worth avoiding if possible!

Pause For Power

By far the biggest drawback, as far as using touch switches to replace wall switches is concerned, is the switch power supply. If the switch requires both the mains, live and neutral for its power, then it can not be wired in as a wall switch, where there are only two wires for a switch in series with the bulb, unless of course you are prepared to rewire all your lighting circuits under the plasterwork to provide a live terminal.

The problem is to derive power for the switch without using phase control, both when the lamp is on and off. Touch plates can also cause problems, especially when they require direct electrical contact (very dangerous!), or even bridging of two contacts by skin resistance. Charge

build up or oxidation on the touch plates can often render them inoperative.

The circuit presented here has been designed to avoid all these pitfalls and has the following features:

- No spurious pulse triggering, the unit switches off after an absence of pulses over a fixed time.
- Complete elimination of RFI. Triac is switched fully on or off. Bulky inductors and suppressors are eliminated since phase control is not used.
- Switch-on transients, current surges, and RFI are eliminated by zero crossing turn on, giving longer bulb life and less electricity consumption.
- 4. Completely solid state no relays.
- The touch switch is a true series switch with only two connections.
 The logic power supply is derived from the mains circuit being switched during both on and off conditions.
- Touch switch does not utilize the pick-up of external signals such as hum or electric field charges, but acts by capacitive dividing of an internal oscillator. The single touch plate is thus completely isolated from the rest of the circuit.
- A time constant provides a small switching delay for reliability and elimination of double switching.

In effect the device is a one amp solid-state latching mains relay, with an electrostatically isolated input requiring virtually zero power for switching.

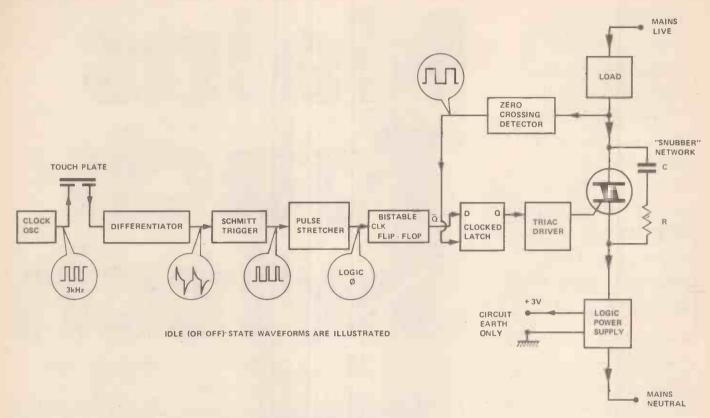


Figure 1. The complex block diagram of the mains touch switch.

Block Diagram

The basic elements making up the touch switch are illustrated in the block diagram of Figure 1.

The touch of a finger on the touch plate is detected by means of a capactive dividing action. As the diagram shows, the touch plate is electrically equivalent to two low value capacitors in series, with their common junction being the touch plate. A 3kHz square wave is fed from a clock oscillator to one side of these capacitors and passes through the touch plate to the differentiator. The differentiator produces small spikes on the positive going edges of the received square wave, and since these pass above the threshold of the following Schmitt trigger, a corresponding square wave is generated at its output.

Now, when the plate is touched, the capacitance of the human body relative to the circuit earth will considerably attenuate the received squarewave signal, due to capacitive dividing. The differentiated output spikes are now well below the Schmitt threshold and so the squarewave output ceases. On removing the capacitance from the plate, the square wave restarts, and this action is always the same regardless of the state of the mains bulb.

Clocking A Pulse

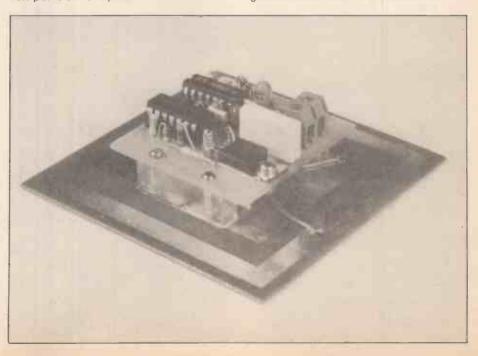
The Schmitt trigger output pulses are then fed into a pulse stretcher which provides a logic zero output as long as the pulses have gone missing for a certain length of time. A time constant is introduced to provide reliable and interference free switching from a single touch.

The positive going logic pulse is used to clock a toggle type flip flop such that its Q output will change state each time the plate is touched. This output essentially determines the state of the bulb. However, before we can actually turn the triac on or off, we need to wait until the mains waveform passes through the zero volt point on its cycle.

Zero Crossing

A zero-crossing detector is used to provide a squarewave whose edges exactly correspond to these zero volt points, and the positive going edges are then used to clock a D type latch. The lamp state signal, Q is fed to the data input on this latch and will thus be transferred to the Q output at the next zero crossing of the mains.

When the Q output goes to logic one, the triac will be turned on using a transistor driver to provide sufficient gate current. With the triac on the



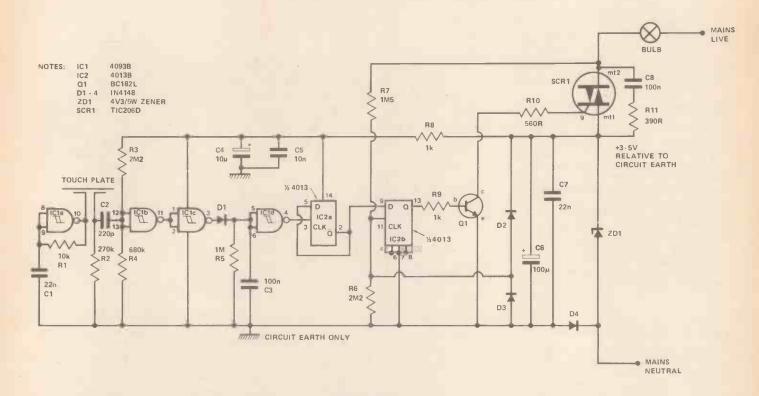


Figure 2. The Circuit. Power in the circuit is kept low to prevent heating.

lamp will also turn on, and everything remains static until the lamp is ready to be switched off.

The most unusual part of the touch switch functioning is the logic power supply. Since the circuit is CMOS it can be powered with as little as three volts and so the power supply has been arranged to be in series with the bulb and triac mains circuit. About four of the total available mains volts are dropped by this circuit which then derives a smooth three volt supply for the logic. The current through the power supply is limited to about one amp and this in turn limits the maximum mains load to 250 watts.

Circuit Description

The complete circuit diagram of the touch switch is shown in Figure 2. All the logic for the touch detection and on/off sequencing is achieved using two CMOS chips, the 4093 quad NAND Schmitt trigger, and the 4013 dual "D" type latch.

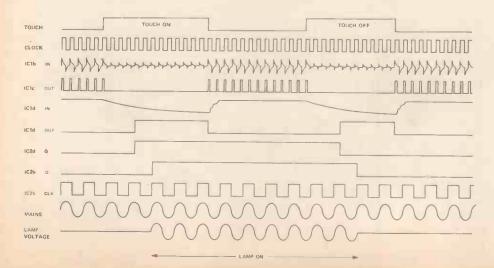
The ICs are powered at their lowest possible supply voltage of about three volts. There are two reasons for this; firstly a low supply voltage is needed to give a proportionally low hysteresis on the switching thresholds of the touch input detector gate IC1b, and secondly it's all that can be squeezed

from the circuit power supply without incurring too much heat dissipation!

The touch plate oscillator consists of a standard single Schmitt gate squarewave generator, IC1a and its associated timing components R1 and C1. The resulting squarewave of about 3kHz, available at pin 10 is fed to one side of the touch plate capacitors. The touch plate capacitively couples this signal to the junction of R2 and C2.

At the right-hand end of C2 a differentiated "spike" waveform is produced as illustrated in the timing diagram Figure 3. When the plate is not being touched this spike waveform has an amplitude just greater than the Schmitt threshold voltage of IC1, which subsequently produces inverted pulses at pin 11.

Figure 3. The waveforms shown here are idealised — the mains cycles are not in the same timescale as the clock.



Schmitt Threshold

The switching threshold of the Schmitt gate has been adjusted slightly offcentre from the usual halfway point by resistors R3 and R4. This is done so that when no pulses are available to cross its threshold, which occurs when the plate is touched, the gate output will normally be high Gate IC1c is then used to invert this signal for driving the pulse stretcher circuit of D1, R5, C3 and IC1d. If the plate is not being touched, positive going pulses passed via D1 will keep capacitor C3 charged up to a logical high level, so that the output of invertor IC1d stays at logic low. When the pulses disappear, the capacitor will discharge through R5, producing

a time delay before the invertor output switches sharply to logic high.

This positive going pulse which occurs whenever the plate is touched is used to clock the latch IC2a, which has been configured as a toggle action flip-flop. The Q output on pin 2 will change logic state for each clock pulse received and essentially determines whether the bulb is on or off. The touch switch part of the circuit ends here and the rest of the circuitry is involved in driving the triac and providing the logic power supply.

Although the command to turn the light on or off has been latched in the circuit, the triac must not be switched until the mains waveform crosses its zero volt point. This technique completely elminates any RF1 or clicks. If mains were applied to the bulb at the moment of reaching its 325 volt peak there would be a very heavy surge current, since the lamp resistance is very low when cold.

Zero Crossing Revisited

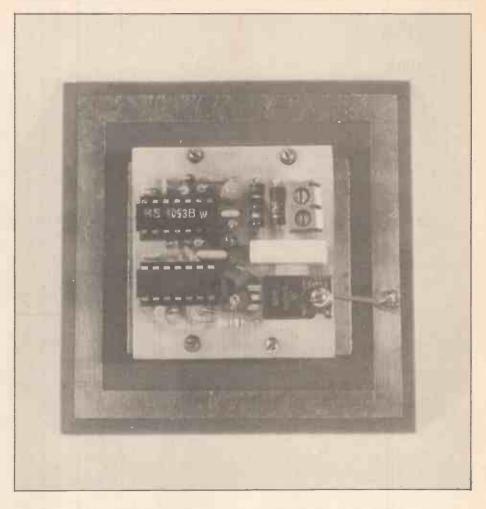
By using zero crossing this surge current is removed, since the bulb filament can warm up slowly as the mains voltage rises, and consequently the bulb life is greatly increased along with a reduced electricity consumption.

It can be deduced from the timing diagram that the latch IC2b plays this all important role in the triac switching. The mains waveform is fed through the potential divider of R6 and R7 to the clock input, pin 11. The mains waveform is clipped and clamped close to the logic circuit supply rail voltage by diodes D2 and D3 so that the clock input is actually a squarewave whose edges correspond to the zero crossing points. The Q output will thus take up the previously latched touch switch state when the mains is at zero.

Triacs can be turned on using either positive or negative gate current. The negative gate current required is about 3mA, and the positive about 5mA. Since it suits the circuit configuration, negative gate control is chosen. Transistor Q1 turns on via R9 when the Q output is at logic one. The required negative gate current how flows through R10, as the collector of Q1 is now at -3V5 relative to the triac terminal mt1.

Power Supply

The logic power supply is derived from the 4V3 5 watt Zener diode ZD1, which is wired in series with the mains bulb circuit. When the triac and hence the bulb are turned on, current for the Zener will be the same as the bulb current, about 400mA. When the triac switches off, a "snubber network" comes into play under the different rules of a "lossless" voltage dropper. Capacitor C8 allows a mains current of 10mA to flow through the bulb and Zener circuit, but 90 degrees



out of phase with the mains voltage cycle. The mains voltage is thus almost completely dropped across C8 with no power loss. Resistor R11 is provided to limit the charge/discharge currents in C8.

A reasonably stable voltage, just over 4 volts will be continuously available accross the Zener diode. Since it is AC the voltage is rectified and smoothed by D4 and capacitor C6. The power supply is further smoothed by the filter R8 and C4 before supplying the remainder of the circuit. Capacitors C7 and C5 are used to cut out any high frequency noise on the supply lines.

Construction

Construction should start with the assembly of the main printed circuit board. It is strongly recommended that the layout shown is used, since it is fairly critical and includes mains voltages. Veroboard is definitely out for this project — it is not suitable for mains circuits.

The component overlay is illustrated in Figure 4. As can be seen the components are packed quite closely with most resistors vertically mounted to keep the size of the unit small enough to fit into an ordinary light switch box. Although care is needed the assembly should be quite straightforward if the following points are observed. There are many polarity

components, namely the diodes, tantalum capacitors, ICs, and the Zener diode. The orientation of these components must be thoroughly checked against the overlay before soldering, also observe the pin connections for the L version of the BC182 transistor.

The vertically mounted resistors should have their leads bent firmly over their tops before insertion.

Sockets should be used for IC1 and IC2 to allow for easy replacement in case things go wrong. The terminal block required for the mains input is a two way PCB mounting type, since these are not readily available a standard for way type may be used after carefully cutting it in half with a hacksaw.

When soldering in the triac make sure that it is bolted down first through the hole marked on the overlay, use 6BA hardware for this. The triac leads are bent over close to its body, so ensure that there are no shorts before proceeding.

After soldering and closely cropping all components leads the ICs may be plugged in. This completes the main assembly, but remember to check the track side of the board for any solder bridges or shorts.

Finally, its a good idea to thoroughly tin all the large copper tracks carrying mains current insuring that all joints are smooth. Finish by spraying a coat of solder-through lacquer or artist's varnish to the track side of the board.

Parts List -

RESISTO	
	5W 5% carbon, except
where sta	
R1	
R2	
R4	
R5	1M0
R7	1M5
R8, 9	1k0
R10	560R
HII	390R ½W
CAPACI	TORS
C1, 7	22n
	monolithic ceramic
C2	220p monolithic ceramic
C3	100n
	monolithic ceramic
C4	22u 6V3
0.5	tantalum
C5	10n monolithic ceramic
C6	100u 6V3
	tantalum
C8	100n 250V AC
	polyester
SEMICO	NDUCTORS
IC1	4093B
C	uad nand Schmitt trigger
IC2	dual D flip flop

101	,
guad nand Schmitt trigger	-
IC24013E	3
dual D flip flop)
Q1 BC182L	
NPN transistor	
D1-4 1N4148	
silicon diode	9
ZD1 4V3 5W	
Zener diode	
SCR1TIC206E)

MISCELLANEOUS

Two printed circuit boards; two way PCB mounting terminal block; perspex mounting blocks, appox 1" x 3/8" x 3/16"; two 14 pin IC sockets: 8BA/6BA hardware; connecting wire, solder etc.

triac

BUYLINESpage 26

Touch Plate

The touch plate consists of an 85mm square of double sided PCB. The simple foil pattern is shown in Figure 5. It consists of the touch plate on one side, being completely isolated from the rest of the circuit, with two smaller plates directly underneath on the reverse side of the board.

A further ring of copper on the underneath, connected to circuit earth is used to increase the capacitance to earth when touching the plate. It may not always be necessary depending on the amount of mains wiring in the vicinity of your switch point. The size and alignment of the plates is important so the dimensions given should be used. The touch plate could easily equally well be constructed from two pieces of single sided PCB as shown in Figure 6.

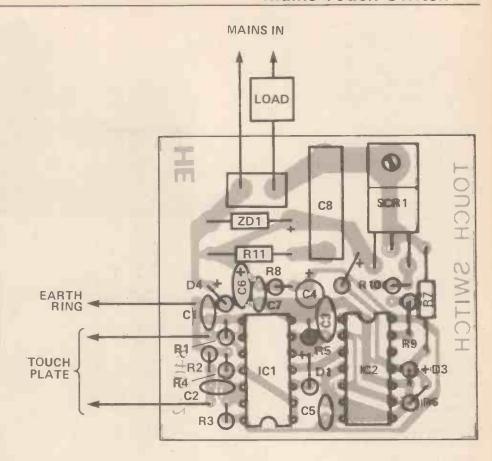


Figure 4. The component layout. There are many polarity components, so component orientation should be double-checked before connection.

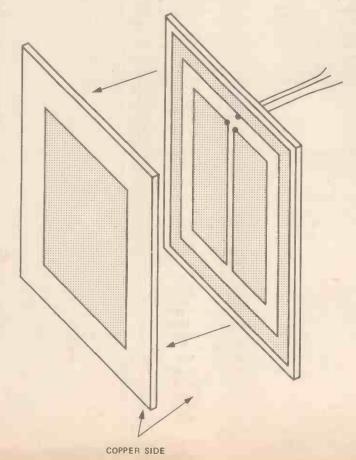


Figure 5. This diagram shows the construction of the **Touch Switch from** single, as opposed double-sided to PCB. Superglue or Araldite the two boards together as shown; drill small holes to let out the thin connecting wires to the other side of the board where it can be connected up to the circuit.

Alternatively pieces of aluminium foil may be stuck down to a thin piece of laminated plastic or paxolin, with connections being crimped onto small flaps of the foil. Since the touch plate works by capacitive action, it is not necessary to have a direct electrical contact, and the touch plate may therefore be painted over or even covered by an adhesive plastic film as you wish.

The circuit assembly must be mounted on the reverse side of the touch plate; it can be mounted using PCB spacers or small plastic blocks to ensure that there is a gap of about 1cm between the two boards.

Bolts must not be used through the touch plate board, though they can be used to bolt spacer blocks to the circuit PCB, which can then be superglued to the touch plates. As long as there are no shorts between the plates and the main circuit board any mounting arrangement will be suitable. Before gluing or screwing down the circuit assembly, it must be wired to the touch plates.

Three insulated wires are required and they should be soldered to the track side of the PCB at the points shown in Figure 6. When the assembly is secured in place, the wires can be cut as short as possible and soldered to the corresponding plates. PCB lacquer can be used to protect the plates from corrosion and oxidising.

Installation And Testing

The PCB and touch plate have been designed small enough to replace the standard wall mounting light switch, and the unit should easily fit into the existing hole after removal of the old switch.

Installation is simplicity itself, just wire the two existing mains leads into the touch switch terminal block as shown on the PCB overlay diagram. Note that the touch switch cannot be used on the two way type of light



switches as used at the top and bottom of staircases. Don't forget to switch off your house lighting circuit at the mains first, and ensure that you get the neutral and live connectors the right way round! A glowing electrician's neon screwdriver can be used to locate the live side. The bulb must be of course be in circuit with the mains power on for this test.

After wiring up, the touch plate can be secured to the wall surround using double sided tape or sticky pads. Do not drill holes in the PCB and use the existing screws.

existing screws.

Now comes the moment of truth. Switch on your mains power and touch the plate, the light should come on and another touch should turn it off again. Remember though that there is a time constant in the circuit that requires a certain duration of touch before switching.

If the sensitivity of the touch plate is insufficient it can be increased by slightly reducing the value of R4 to

say 560k.

The touch switch could of course be applied in many different ways. Owing to its small size it could easily be built into existing equipment such as side lamps, or hifis. Alternatively it can be mounted in a stand alone box. Different styles and construction of touch plates are left to your own



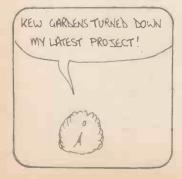
imagination and construction abilities. Since the switch does not employ phase control to switch the mains waveform it can equally well be used on other types of mains loads up to 250 watts, such as transformers, soldering irons, record decks, televisions etc.

The switch could even be mounted on a bathroom ceiling with a flexible wire soldered to the touch plate in place of the usual pull cord. Since bathrooms are fairly humid places, even up at ceiling level, its a good idea to put the entire PCB assembly in epoxy resin or araldite. A suitable metal weight soldered to the bottom of the wire would then act as the touch plate.

HE

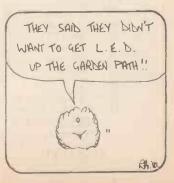
BEASTIES











BATTERIES NICA rechargeable 1.2v by GE AA HP7 5AH 'C' 911 1.8AH 'D' 12 4.9AH pp319vi 075 AH AHai Universal Charger COILS - PCB TOKO 60p set of 5 types RNOBS CHROME MATCHED %"x1%" dis-%" spindle 85p set of 5 types Jack Mono/Ster Speaker type 477-898 £\$.65 3p 2020 a 222 a £9.50 c N E 4114R3 4138 6310P 6310P 107106 7A7130P 7A7204 7A7204 7A7224 7A7312 A0753 P8035 P8035 P8036 P80218 P8218 P821 15p £11/100 100/63 220/63 330/63 470/63 1000/16 1500/16 25p £18/100 1000/25 2200/16 107 110 114 182 370 451 453 454 471 492 CRYSTALS 4 433MHZ £1.45 600 MHZ £1.80 11p E9/100 33/100 47/250 68/250 100/25/ 15/100 22/100 METERS VU 40 ± 40 mm Scale 0 to 25 blue 85p OPTO TIL 32 28p TIL 78 28p 2N5777 28p 125" TIL209 Green PRESETS Cermet 14" RECT 20 turn All values 10R to 1 Meg Cermet 16" sq honz or vert 1 turn As values 10R to 1 Meg - 90p 90p 84p 50p 50p 50p £1,38p £1,61 £3,17 5p 7p 2p POLYESTER BOXED PLUG IN 18% All at 70 Yellow CLIPS 2 Til 220 Green Red Yellow CLIPS RESISTORS E1Z 1-w C FILM 5% 1 p E3.76/1000 1-w M FILM 2% 3-p49.00/1000 C Film 1R to 10 Mag M FILM 10R to 470R 7 p 8 p 8 p 2 p SOCKETS IC LP 8 pin 6p 14/16 pin 6p 18/20/22 pin 18p 24/28 24p 40/46 pin 28p £1.01 £1.51 RANSISTORS 20.00 288 8 228 8 61.102 61.04 61.04 61.05 61.06 18 15 22 18 16 22 22 22 Stock list of over 2000 items Free if requested for on a company V REQ-78L06/12 43p 79L05/12 48p 7805/12/15/24 31p LM309K t1.20 LM317T 59p LM323K t3:70 7805/12/15/24 36p add P&P 50p then add VAT 15% letterheading COMPEX (UK) LTD 66 John F. Kennedy Est.

FIND YOUR WAY THROUGH THE DIGITAL ELECTRONICS MAZE



First there was SUPERKIT

and now NEW SUPERKI



This practical self-instruction kit has been developed to extend the original beginners' SUPERKIT. SUPERKIT II includes an instruction manual and many more components, enabling you to design and use adders, subtractors, counters (ripple, up/down, synchronous, decade and Gray code), registers, pattern recognisers and 7-segment displays. You need the board and components from SUPERKIT to enable you to build the circuits in SUPERKIT II. Together the two kits provide an excellent introduction to digital electronics - what really goes on inside a computer.

SUPERKIT (SUP) £22.00 SUPERKIT II (SUP II) £16.00 Special price £35.00 for both (SUP + II) (inc. VAT and p & p)

The SUPERKIT series is backed by our theory courses. DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC (beginners' course), which covers the design of logical circuits, and DIGITAL COMPUTER DESIGN (more advanced), which covers the design of digital computers. MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROELECTRONICS teaches you what a microprocessor is and what it can do.

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC (DCL) £7.00 DIGITAL COMPUTER DESIGN (DCD) £9.50

MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROELECTRONICS (MIC) £6.50

Please send for full information on these and our other courses.

GUARANTEE If you are not completely satisfied, return the item to us within 28 days for a full refund. All prices include worldwide surface postage (ask for prepayment invoice for airmail). Allow 28 days for delivery in UK. Overseas payment by international credit card or by bank draft drawn on a London bank

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LTD, Unit 98, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST; St Ives, Cambs PE17 4BR, England. Tel: 0480-67446

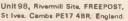
VAT No 313026022 Transcash No 2789159 Reg No 1328762SUP @ £22.00DCL @ £7.00 ...,SUPIIDCD @ £9.50 @£16.00SUP + II @ £35.00 MIC @ £6.50 I enclose a cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Ltd for £..... Please charge my , credit card, No Expiry date

Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480 67446 (24 hrs)

..... Signature....



CAMBRIDGE LEARNING





WASHINGTON, NE38 7AJ. Tel: 091-4167814 Tx 537681

COMING SOON TO . . .



Soft Options

Video Disc Interactive System For Home Computers

In issue 2 of Soft Options, our special educational computing supplement, we preview a startling development for home computers.

It is a control system for a video disc player, and potentially it will make possible real time, video quality interactive game playing and computer learning on a popular home computer.

Also in Soft Options . . .

The Tandberg TCCR530 Computer Controlled Cassette Recorder is reviewed . . . plus software reviews, news, and comments on educational computing from those most involved.

Top Projects To Build Mains Intercom

No need to run new wires for this two-station intercom. Instead it makes use of existing house mains cables, with the signal frequency-modulated onto the neutral line. It's perfectly safe, simple to build, and easy to use.

ZX 81 Tape Controller

Fed up with changing the connections between your ZX81 and the cassette? Eliminate this tiresome problem with our ZX81 Tape Controller!

Audio Millivoltmeter

A useful instrument for fault-finding on low-level audio circuits, this test equipment project won't cost much to build.

Conductance Meter

An instrument for measuring resistance in the range 1M to 100M ohms, and handy for checking swarf bridges across Vero tracks, hair line cracks in printed circuit boards etc.

This instrument measures conductance values other meters can't reach!

Please reserve me copies of the June issue of for Name	00
Address	



June issue on sale at your newsagent from 11th May. Place your order now!

Although these articles are being prepared for the next issue, circumstances may alter the final content.

BOOKSHELF

THE HE BOOKSHELF is pleased to offer you a range of top quality electronics paperbacks for you to read and enjoy delivered direct to your door!



100R

Our new Beginner's Series tells you all you'd like to know about electronics. From start to finish All about components and circuits, all the theory you need to get started in the world of electronics. LED 3

815

Keith Brindley

Two months ago (HE March '84) we looked closely at the digital devices of combinational and sequential logic. We saw the simple logic gates (AND, OR, NAND, NOR, NOT) of combinational circuits and concluded that such circuits were unintelligent. They merely act as a group of electronic, high-speed switches so that the combination of inputs applied to these switches at any one time defines the output (or outputs) at that time. A change of inputs leads instantly to a change in output(s).

180R

However, using these very same combinational gates it is possible to construct bistables, which form the basis of semiconductor memories. In building a bistable, the combinational gates undergo a transformation into a sequential circuit: where the output(s) of the circuit depend not only on the input at any one time but also on

what has happened before

Bistables and logic gates can combine in many ways, to form, among other things counters, registers and adders. Such circuits can be used to perform operations on applied binary numbers, such as addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, counting, storage, etc. Often, circuits like these are combined into an arithmetic logic unit (ALU) and used within a computer to perform the necessary mathematical operations on binary numbers.

Of course, an ALU is not the only circuit used within a computer, there are many more. But the principles, using simple combinational logic gates to build complex sequential circuits, and using these sequential circuits to build even more complex circuits, are the same. All the other circuits of a computer which we will later meet can be built from the elementary AND, OR, NAND, NOR, NOT logic.

The Computer

The term "computer" is really a misnomer: it understates the concept of computing. A more accurate term to describe the collection of bits and pieces which fit together to make the machine is a "computer system". No two computer systems are exactly alike their final forms depend on the uses to which they are put. Even the popular home computer systems (the hardware of which is mass-produced in thousands) are used for thousands of different purposes, with thousands of different software programs.

Nevertheless, it is possible to define a computer system, because all such systems have a minimum quantity of parts which can be illustrated in block diagram form as in Figure 1. There are, as you can see, four main blocks forming a computer system:

- central processor
- a memory (or store)
- an input device
- an output device

The heart, brain and soul of a computer system is the central processing unit.

Most "home microcomputers" must be wired up individually to a separate monitor, power supply unit and, as here, a memory device such as a tape cassette recorder.



This functions purely and simply to perform operations of various descriptions (such as add, subtract etc.) on applied binary numbers. A central processing unit (CPU) works in binary, that is, everything it does is controlled by the application of binary numbers for the specific purpose of processing other binary numbers. It is able to communicate directly with all the other three

Input/Output

Input/output (I/O) devices are used for communication between computer system and computer user. A simple input device is a set of switches and a simple output device could be a set of lamps. Figure 2 shows a possible computer system using four switches as input and four lamps as output devices. Such a computer system could be the basis for a simple calculator if, say, each combination of the four input switches corresponds to either a number from 0 to 9 or a mathematical function, eg add, subtract, multiply etc. Because the switches can only be on or off, ie in one of the two states, we can use a binary coding system for the four switch positions. Four switches allow sixteen possible combinations (24 = 16) and, defining logic 1 as being an on switch, and logic 0 as being off, we can use the switch combinations in Table 1 as the possible input data for our example of Figure 2. Similarly, binary information can be displayed on the output lamps of Figure 2, giving the results of the input calculations.

More complex I/O devices are used in practical computer systems and a few types will now be considered.

Card Readers And Punches

Data such as programs is stored in the form of punched holes in these cards and the CPU reads the data by passing cards, one at a time, through the card reader. The card reader is thus an input device. Each hole in a card is detected by a photo-electric detector and a card can

	Table 1
Input data	Meaning
0000	0
0001	1
0010	
0011	3
0100	4
0101	5
0110	6
. 0111	7
1000	8
1001	9
1010	
	(decimal point)
1011	+
1100	_
1101	x
1110	÷
1111	clear

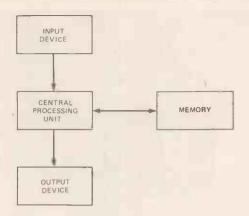


Figure 1. A very simple block diagram which nevertheless represents the basics of all computer systems.

hold as many as eighty combinations of holes. Each combination of holes defines a character, which can be a letter of the alphabet, a single-digit denary number, or a special character

(eg, +, -, /, ").
Obviously few, if any, computer programs have eighty characters or less, so more than one card will be required by the CPU. Card readers have a hopper which can hold many cards in order and the fastest readers can read about thirty cards every second under control of the CPU.

The corresponding output device is a card punch into which blank cards are placed, which are then punched to correspond to data from the CPU.

Paper Tape Readers And Punches

This is a similar form of I/O medium to punched cards in that data is coded in the form of punched holes in the tape, and the data is also read by a similar type of photo-electric detector. About forty characters can be coded on 10cm of paper tape.

Unlike punched cards which only hold about eighty characters each, a reel of tape can be three hundred metres long, containing approximately one hundred and twenty characters — the equivalent of fifteen hundred punched cards. Obviously, a great deal of data (perhaps a complete computer program) can be input to, or output from, a computer with tape reader and writer.

Magnetic Tape

The general principle of magnetic tape I/O is that data is coded (written) onto the metallised surface of a thin plastic tape, as an input operation. The whole I/O procedure is akin to recording and playback of music with a cassette tape recorder — in fact, many of the available home computers use cassette tape as an I/O medium.

Many characters (say twenty million) can be coded on magnetic tape in this fashion and high transfer rates (over one million characters per second) can

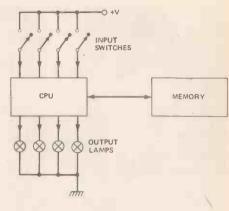


Figure 2. A simple computer system using four switches as input devices and four lamps as output devices.

be achieved with the best of the reel-toreel type magnetic tape I/O units.

The capacity and rate of the cassette varieties used with home computers are not as good (no more than one hundred thousand characters and about one hundred characters per second) mainly because of the lower quality and lower tape speed of the machines.

Terminals

One of the most popular I/O media is the computer terminal, which provides two-way communication to and from the CPU. Its main advantage is the use of a typewriter-style keyboard (often called a QWERTY keyboard, because the first six keys are lettered, Q, W, E, R, T, and Y) for input and some sort of alphabetical and numerical character representation (eg, printed on paper or on a TV-type screen) for output. Information flow, to and from the computer and user, can therefore be in a more or less easily understood form.

Most home computers and personal computers have an in-built terminal facility, with QWERTY keyboard and a TV-type screen (called a monitor), or at least a connection socket to the user's own TV. Another name for a terminal with a monitor screen is a visual display

unit (VDU).

Other I/O Devices

Some I/O devices are not always obviously connected to a computer. If you have a bank account or a building society account, for example, you may also have a cash-card. On one side of the card may be a magnetic strip or something similar on which will be invisibly coded details of your account. When you insert your card into the cash machine at the bank or building society, the machine reads the account details and passes it to a central computer in an output operation. Output, of course, is release of your required cash.

Another input method is used in some large department stores and libraries, where each article for sale, or book for lending has a striped label which contains information relating to



Some of the larger home micros follow the business computer style of a built-in VDU (visual display unit, or monitor) and memory unit (in this case cassette, but more often now, disc).

it. By passing a light pen across the label, the pen picks-up the information which is input to a computer. In the case of the department store, price is automatically registered on the cash-till and the level of stock (held in the computer) reduced by one. In a library system, the book is registered as being borrowed by the borrower who has a library ticket with a similar striped label.

One of the best examples of an output device is a printer, of which there are several varieties, including matrix printers, daisy wheel printers, golf ball printers, line printers, laser printers and thermal printers. Ranging in price (from approximately £200 through to £200,000), the choice of printer for a computer system depends almost totally on the required quality and speed of print.

Memory

A computer system's memory can be simply imagined as a letter rack consisting of many pigeon holes, one for each employee who works in a block. In the morning, after the mail arrives, the secretary sorts out the letters, putting each one into a particular pigeon hole matching the name on the letters. Sometimes during the day each employee (or pigeon) goes to the pigeon hole with her/his name and picks up any mail.

In a computer system's memory each pigeon-hole is called a memory location, and has a unique address (corresponding to the employee's name). The content of the location is a binary number (data). Data is said to be written to a location when it is transferred from the CPU, and is read from the location when it is transferred to the CPU. The computer memory itself is hardware ie,

physical components making up part of the system — what is stored in the memory is software ie, numerical information.

In a typical computer system, a certain amount of memory lies within the central hardware of the machine. There are, generally two types of such main storage or main memory classified as read only memory (ROM), in which the system's controlling software is permanently stored and random access memory (RAM) in which user controlled software programs, data etc. can be temporarily stored.

Internal main memory can be manufactured using the circuit devices called bistables, mentioned earlier. So, if you can picture a matrix of literally thousands of semiconductor bistables, each made from gates, each gate made from transistors, then you have pictured a typical computer system's main memory. Other types of main memory exist, the most common in the past being core storage in which tiny rings of a magnetic material are magnetised into one of two states by the direction of currents in wires passing through the rings. The two magnetic states are used to present logic 1 and logic 0, making up a single bit of binary number.

Auxiliary Memory

The other variety of memory is auxiliary memory and is generally used by computer systems for mass storage of data and programs. We have already seen one of the available types of auxiliary memory, but we discussed it then as a variety of I/O device: magnetic tape. Magnetic tape memory falls equally well into both categories, because it performs both functions, I/O and memory.

As a memory device it has a large

capacity (a single reel of tape can hold approximately twenty million characters, remember) but is slow. Memory devices have an access time, which is the time taken for the CPU to store or fetrieve a particular item of data, and the access time for magnetic tape memory is the average time to find the data - taken to be the time from the middle to the end of the reel. This is difficult to specify because it depends on the machine used and the length of tape, but approximate times are in values of minutes. The slowness of this type of memory can be appreciated if it is compared with the access time of main memory — typically in thousandths of a second.

Tape used is similar to the tape in a domestic-type tape recorder but of better quality. Dimensions are about 1.5cm to 3cm wide and up to one thousand metres long. A diagram of a typical magnetic tape machine is shown in Figure 3 and a closeup of the recording/playback head in record mode is shown in Figure 4. Current in the coil of the head corresponds to the data to be recorded and this produces strong magnetic field in the head. As the tape passes the head, its magnetic surface thus becomes magnetic according to the data to be recorded. On playback, the magnetised surface of the tape creates a small current in the coil as it is drawn past the head. This current is amplified and corresponds to the data which was originally recorded.

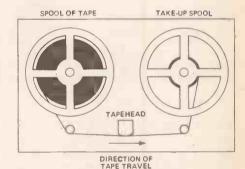


Figure 3. A magnetic memory system. Such an auxiliary memory has a large capacity but a slow access time.

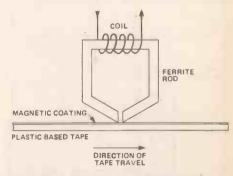


Figure 4. Principle of operation of a magnetic tape memory system. An electric current through the coil produces a magnetic field which is stored on the magnetic surface of the tape. On playback the stored information creates a current through the coil which can be amplified.

Magnetic Disc

A magnetic disc memory system uses the same principle of record and playback of data, onto and from a magnetic surface. However, instead of magnetic tape, the magnetic surface is on a flat disc (Figure 5). The record/playback head can move across the disc and data is recorded in tracks of information. Access times of disc systems vary with quality, but are around 100ms.

Different types of disc are available, eg floppy, rigid, and Winchester, and different amounts of data can be stored. The smallest and cheapest systems will store up to around a hundred thousand characters per disc but the largest

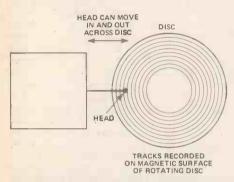


Figure 5. Principle of a magnetic disc memory system. Large capacity systems are possible with a fast access time compared to magnetic tape.

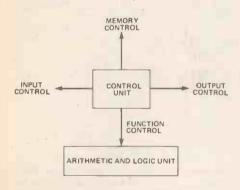


Figure 6. The main sections of a central processing unit (CPU).

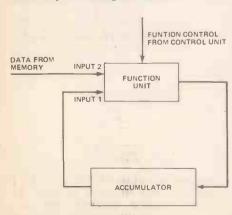


Figure 7. Inside an arithmetic and logic unit (ALU). The accumulator is a single-number store, or register.

and most expensive can store over fifty million characters.

The type of auxiliary memory chosen for use in a computer system depends to a large extent on what use is to be made of the system. If huge amounts data are to be stored for a very long time, and a fast access time is not important, then a magnetic tape auxiliary memory is ideal. However, if fast access times are important but large quantities of data are still to be stored then a disc system auxiliary memory is a better choice. Needless to say, memories with fast access are generally more expensive than those with slow access.

Central processors perform their functions at a very high speed, but because memories with fast access (say, disc or internal main memory) are expensive compared with slow access tape memory, most home computer systems are built around a compromise of a large capacity slow access memory, in conjunction with a small capacity fast access internal memory. Disc options are usually provided if required.

Central Processors

The central processor of a computer system — any computer — system — performs two basic functions:

- control of the internal operations of the computer system
- all arithmetic and logic functions eg, add, multiply, AND, OR

These two functions are shown in block diagram form in Figure 6. The control unit has a number of jobs to do. First it controls the transfer of data to or from all I/O devices. It also controls the input of data to the main and auxiliary memories (ie, it writes data into memory), and the output of data (ie, reading) from memory. It determines the functions required of the ALU in order to comply with the instructions of the program then, finally, it takes the ALU through each calculation step-by-In short, the CPU controls step. everything that a computer system can data bases, word processors, automatic cash registers, 'talking dashboards in cars etc., are all possible only because of this exceptional controlling power of the CPU.

Now, from this description of a CPU you could be forgiven if you were to think of a CPU as being superintelligent. Actually, there is nothing further from the truth — a CPU is not intelligent at all. By itself it cannot do a single thing! The seemingly clever things it does are only made possible because of the instructions (in the form of programs) which we supply.

This picture shows a new-style Hitachi disc drive using 3½ in discs rather than

This picture shows a new-style Hitachi disc drive using 3½in discs rather than 5in discs. Disc drives are getting smaller and cheaper as demand increases.

These instructions are step-by-step commands to the control unit, which are stored in the memory of the computer. As each command is carried out the next instruction is taken from the memory ready for carrying out, in a fetch-execute cycle common to all computers. We'll look at this fetch-execute cycle in more detail, soon.

Arithmetic And Logic Unit

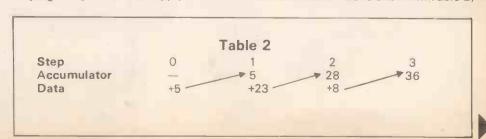
An ALU can perform a small number of binary operations on binary numbers. Generally it can

- add
- subtract
- compare
- AND
- OR

binary numbers, so that its output is an addition of a subtraction of a comparison of, etc., two binary numbers. Other mathematical and logical functions can be included in the list of duties an ALU can perform, depending on its internal complexity. Every duty, however, is controlled and requested by signals from the control unit and the ALU can do nothing it is not told to do.

We can look deeper into the ALU and Figure 7 is a block diagram showing the accumulator, which is an ordinary shift register, which acts as a number-one memory. The first of the two binary numbers to the ALU is stored in the accumulator, ready for application to input 1 of the function unit. The second of the two binary numbers to the ALU is taken from memory, straight to input 2. Acting on commands from the control unit, the function unit performs the arithmetic or logic functions on the two applied numbers and puts the result into the accumulator.

An example of how the accumulator is used in the ALU is shown in Table 2,





OPERATION

ADDRESS IN MEMORY WHERE DATA IS STORED

Figure 9. Each instruction in a computer program can be stored ready for use in a computer memory.

where three numbers (5, 23 and 8) are to be added. Initially, the accumulator holds an irrelevant number (possibly the address to the previous calculation) and its contents are shown by a dash. On the first step, however, this irrelevant number is replaced by the first number to be added, so that input 1 to the function unit is the first number (5). Input 2 is the second number (23). On a command from the control unit the two numbers are added and the result (28) put into the accumulator. The process is repeated, adding the third number (8) and putting the final result (36) into the accumulator.

A Complete Central **Processing Unit**

We are now in a position to look again at the whole central processing unit. But this time we know enough about the internal parts to be able to see how the complete device functions. Figure 8 shows a block diagram of a CPU, and the control unit, accumulator, function unit and computer memory are shown. Also included in the diagram are two new parts: a program counter and an register. The program instruction counter is a simple counter which holds the memory address of the next program instruction to be carried out. On completion of every program instruction the program counter is incremented by one. The instruction register is used to temporarily hold the program instructions to be carried out.

In our example of a CPU, we shall assume that each instruction in the program consists of two parts (see Figure 9). First part of the instruction, the operation, is simply the command which the CPU must follow ("add"in Figure 9). Second part is the address of the memory location which contains the number to be operated on (the operand).

If we now define a possible set of simple instructions operations which a CPU could typically follow, we can apply them (with numbers) and show how calculations can take place within a computer. These instructions could be. with the code numbers for simplicity:

- 1 add to accumulator
- complement accumulator
- 3 increment accumulator
- 4 read contents of memory into accumulator
- write contents of accumulator memory
- clear accumulator ie, set accumulator contents to zero.

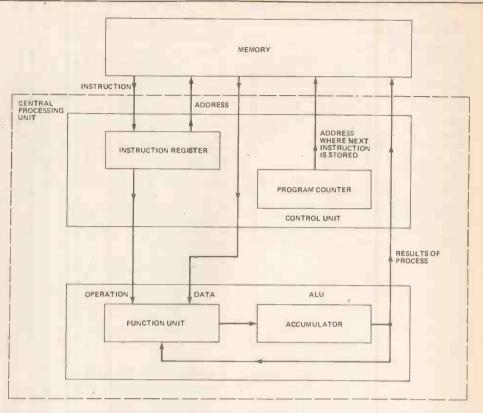


Figure 8. A block diagram of a whole central processing unit, complete with ALU, instruction register and memory.

Initially, we shall assume contents of the accumulator are zero. Also, the program counter contains the number 1 ie, the address of the first instruction. Now, let's say the program stored in memory is written with the aim of adding together two numbers, say, 45 and 28. The program, stored in consecutive memory locations could be as shown in Table 3.

At step 1, the number held in the address indicated by the program counter is fetched from the memory and loaded into the instruction register, where the operation (ie, 4 = read contents of memory into accumulator) is separated from the address part of the instruction. The CPU now starts the execute part of the cycle, in which the operation is carried out - so the

contents of memory address 100 (ie, 45) are read from the memory and loaded into the accumulator. program counter is incremented automatically to point to the next instruction address (ie, 2).
The fetch cycle of step 2 loads the next

instruction, 1101 into the instruction register and separates the operation (1 = add to accumulator) from the address (101). Now the execute cycle is commenced; the content of address 101 (28) added to the accumulator and the program counter is incremented.

Finally, in step 3, the operation 5 (write contents of accumulator into memory) is carried out and the contents of the accumulator (73) are moved to memory location 102. The program

counter is incremented.

	Table 3	
Memory Loca 1 2 3 1	Operation 4 1 5	Address 100 101 102
1 1 1 100 101 102	45 28 unspecified	

Subtraction

Table 4 lists a program which has been written to subtract two numbers ie, 15 from 26. You should remember that subtraction is carried out in digital circuits by forming the two's complement of the number to be subtracted and adding it to the other number. The two's complement of a binary number is obtained by inverting each bit of the number ie, complementing the number and then adding one ie, incrementing.

So the program must function along these lines. First step is given by the instruction contained in memory location 4 (the program counter was left there after the last program, remember). The instruction 6XXX (X means 'don't

care', in other words the data is irrelevant) is fetched from memory and loaded into the instruction register. The operation 6 (clear accumulator) is carried out. This is necessary, otherwise the contents already in the accumulator could cause the next program results to be wrong. The program counter is incremented.

In the next step, the instruction 4110 is fetched from memory location 5 and executed. The contents of memory location 110 are read into the accumulator and the program counter is incremented.

The next two steps, complementing and incrementing the contents of the accumulator, are needed to allow subtraction of the number. Again, in

each of these two steps, the data is irrelevant.

The instruction in address location 8 is to add the contents of location 111 (26) to the contents of the accumulator (-15), giving the answer, 11.

Finally, the last instruction (5112) is to write the contents of the accumulator into memory address 112. The program counter is incremented and the program is completed.

Summary

So, with program instructions and operations like these, the central processing unit of a computer can perform calculations. Of course, the calculations performed by the CPU are all in binary and the instructions it receives from the program must also be in binary, as must the numbers to be added, or subtracted etc.

The list of operations which the CPU can perform is very limited in our example. In fact, this instruction set is not sufficient to allow us to do more than just simple arithmetic functions such as add, subtract, multiply, divide etc. But, the basic idea is sound. If we enlarge the instruction set, we obtain a more versatile CPU, which can perform a wider range of processing tasks. This, together with memory, input devices and output devices, forms a computer system.

	Table 4	
Memory Location 4 5 6 7 8 9 1	Operation 6 4 2 3 1 5	Address XXX 110 XXX XXX 111 111
1 110 111 111 112	15 26 unspecified	

No Project Is Complete

Without The Right

Housing...

KMT

The unique new modular enclosure.

Suitable for alarm systems, counters, interfaces amplifiers, model control units and many other projects.



Easy to assemble - just 10 screws.

Easy on the pocket-house your projects economically and professionally.

For full size eurocards (100 x 160mm) mounted horizontally in the 35TE front panel kit

Half size eurocards (100 x 80mm) mounted vertically included as part of all front panel kits (except 35TE), with connector included.

Hi-Style Desk Top Case

Designed to house keyboards and displays on two 1,6mm silver anodised aluminium panels. The light brown case is manufactured from high impact polystyrene and has a textured finish.

Casing-High impact textured ABS

Colour-Brown, front and base panels 1,6mm satin anodised aluminium





This box is moulded in two sections and has a textured finish. The battery compartment accepts a PP3 or nickel cadmium stack 25 x 45mm long. A circuit board 56 x 105mm may be mounted on three pillars in the base, location being provided by a 3mm spigot. The top moulding will accept a circuit board 71 x 107mm.

- Material-Textured ABS
- Colour-Dark brown

Plastic Boxes Type A

Plastic boxes consisting of a top and bottom moulding with front and rear aluminium panels, positively retained in the two halves.

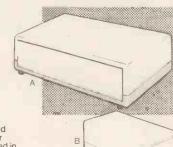
- Top and bottom moulding-High ABS.
- Colour-Light grey top: dark grey base.
- Front and rear panels-Satin anodised aluminium 1,6mm thick.

Type B

Constructed of high impact polystyrene, these handsome two-toned grey boxes are suitable for wall mounting and free standing instruments. The two halves of the box are held together by screws inserted from the base.

- Material-High impact polystyrene
- Colour-Top light grey: base dark grey
- Panels-Satin anodised aluminium

Send 50p for a copy of the catalogue with details of the full range available.

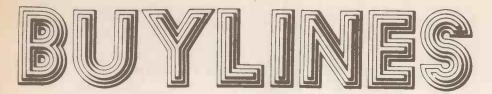


...Why dont you choose BICC-Vero Enclosures. A complete range where quality and economy are combined.

BICC-VERO ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Retail Department, Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Hants SO5 3ZR Tel (04215) 62829





Conductance Meter

No buying problems with this project but do shop around for the panel meter. You can try Watford Electronics for starters. The one we used is normally referred to in catalogues as a 'T' type. Others such as the much cheaper 'M' types can also be used. Note the maximum size of meter one could use with the recommended case is 60 x 48 x 32mm.

Approximate cost excluding case and materials for probes is £11. There is no PCB for this project.

Spring Reverb

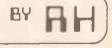
And yet another project with no component problems and not a lot to be said about it! Do make sure that you purchase the spring line before buying the case - for fairly obvious reasons.

The actual spring line used in the prototype was obtained from Maplin.

The approximate cost excluding case and PCB is £14.

The PCB can be obtained from our PCB service.

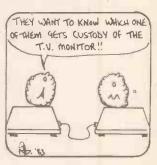
BEASTIES











The toroidal transformer is now accepted as the standard in industry, overtaking the obsolete laminated type. Industry has been quick to recognise the advantages toroidals offer in size, weight, lower radiated field and, thanks to I.L.P., PRICE.

Our large standard range is complemented by our SPECIAL DESIGN section which can offer a prototype service within 7 DAYS together with a short lead time on quantity orders which can be programmed to your requirements with no price penalty.

15 VA	50 VA	120 VA	225 VA
62 x 34mm 0.35Kg	80 x 35mm 0.9Kg	90 x 40mm 1.2Kg	110 x 45mm 2.2Kg
Regulation 19%	Regulation 13%	Regulation 11%	Regulation 7%
SERIES SECONDARY RMS No Volta Current	2x010 6-6 4 16 2x011 9-9 277 2x012 12+12 208 2x013 15+15 166 2x014 18+15 138 2x015 22+22 113 2x016 25+25 100 2x017 30+30 083 2x028 110 045 2x029 220 022 2x039 240 020	4x010 6+6 10 00 4x011 9+9 666 4x012 12+12 500 4x013 15+15 400 4x014 18+18 333 4x015 22+22 272 4x016 25+25 240 4x017 30+30 200 4x018 35+35 171 4x028 110 109 4x028 10 054	6x012 12+12 9.38 6x013 15+15 7.50 6x014 18+18 6.25 6x015 22+22 511 6x016 25+25 4.50 6x017 30+30 3.75 6x018 35+35 3.21 6x026 40+40 2.81 6x025 45+45 2.50 6x033 50+50 2.25 6x033 50+50 2.25 6x028 110 2.04
(encased in ABS plastic)	80 VA	4x030 240 050	6×029 220 1 02
30 VA	90 x 30mm 1Kg	160 VA	6×030 240 0 93
70 x 30mm 0.45Kg Regulation 18%	Regulation 12% 3x010 6+6 664	110 x 40mm 1.8Kg Regulation 8% 5x011 9+9 8 89	110 x 50mm 2.6Kg Regulation 6%
1x010 6+6 250	3x011 9+9 4 44 3 3 33 3x012 12+12 3 33 3 3x013 15+15 2 66 3x014 18+18 2 22 3x015 22+22 1 81 3x016 25+25 1 60	5x012 12+12 6 66	7x013 15+15 10:00
1x011 9+9 166		5x013 15+15 5 33	7x014 18+18 8:33
1x012 12+12 125		5x014 18+18 4 44	7x015 22+22 6:82
1x013 15+15 100		5x015 22+22 3 63	7x016 25+25 6:00
1x014 18+18 0.83		5x016 26+25 3.20	7x017 30+30 5:00

	ulation 11			julation 7	
4x010 4x011 4x012 4x013 4x014 4x015 4x016 4x017 4x018 4x028 4x029	6+6 9+9 12+12 15+15 18+18 22+22 25+25 30+30 35+35 110 220	10 00 6 66 5 00 4 00 3 33 2 72 2 40 2 00 1 71 1 09 0 54	6x012 6x013 6x014 6x015 6x016 6x017 6x018 6x026 6x025 6x023 6x028	12+12 15+15 18+18 22+22 25+25 30+30 35+35 40+40 45+45 50+50	9.38 7.50 6.25 5.11 4.50 3.75 3.21 2.81 2.25 2.04
4x030	240 160 VA	0 50	6×029 6×030	220 240	1 02 0 93
Re 5x011	Omm gulation 8 9+9		110 x 50	300 VA mm gulation (2.6Kg
5x012 5x013 5x014 5x015	12+12 15+15 18+18 22+22	6 66 5 33 4 44 3 63	7x013 7x014 7x015 7x016	15+15 18+18 22+22 25+25	10 00 8 33 6 82 6 00
5x016 5x017 5x018 5x026	25+25 30+30 35+35 40+40	3.20 2.66 2.28 2.00	7x017 7x018 7x026 7x025	30+30 35+35 40+40 45+45	5 00 4 28 3 75 3 33
5×028 5×029 5×030	220 240	1 45 0 72 0 66	7x033 7x028 7x029 7x030	50+50 110 220 240	3 00 2 72 1 36 1 25

STEEL DISHED WASHER OUTER INSULATION		
SECONDARY WINDING	END CAPS	NEOPRENE WASHERS
225 VA 5mm 2,2Kg egulation 7% 12+12 9.38	500 VA 140 x 60mm 4Kg Regulation 4% 8x016 25+25 10 00	Why a Toroid? * Smaller size & weight to meet

625 VA 75mm 140 x

Regulation 4

5Kc

33	modern 'slimline' requirements.				
14	* Low electrically induced				
25	noise demanded by compact				
55	equipment.				
54					
54	* High efficiency enabling				
27	conservative rating whilst main-				
80	taining size advantages.				
	* Lower operating temperature.				
9					
	Why ILP?				
41	* Ex-stock delivery for small				
92					
31	quantities.				
25	 Gold service available. 21 days 				
88 88	manufacture for urgent deliveries.				
	* 5 year no quibble quarantee.				
34	* Realistic delivery for volume				
50					
	orders.				
	* No price penalty for call off				

Prices i	including PS	kP and VAT			
111662	including F	Et Stild AV 1			
VA S	Size	5	VA	Size	2
15	0	7.43	160	5	12.90
30	1	8.08	225	6	16.30
50	2	10.10	200	7	18.55
80	3	10.81	500	8	25.73
100	4	1172	COE		2162

For 110V primary insert "O" in place of "X" in type number.
For 220V primary (Europe) insert "1" in place of "X" in type number,
For 240V primary (UK) insert "2" in place of "X" in type number,
For 240V primary (UK) insert "2" in place of "X" in type number,
IMPORTANT: Regulation All voltages quoted are FULL LOAD.
Please add regulation figure to secondary voltage to obtain off load voltage

Mail Order — Please make your crossed cheques or postal orders payable to ILP Electronics Ltd.

Trade -- We will open your credit account immediately upon receipt of your first







orders

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd., Dept. 5

SOFTONS

Contents

Hard News 4
The latest information about educational computing and software.

Soft Talk 6
Plain language spoken here:
educational programs
reviewed by teachers, and by
parents with children in the
age group involved.

Micros In Miniature . . I 0 One teacher's experience of home computers in the Primary school classroom.

Outside Looking In ... I2 A report from the outsiders in the educational computing debate: parents and pupils express their opinions on computing in schools.

Editor: Ron Keeley
Associate Editor: Mary Sargent BA
News Editor: Helen Armstrong BA

Editorial

Soft Option is about computers and computing from a learning point of view. It's presented in a straightforward way, using ordinary language and not computer code. It's about something which is important so it has no use for mystique.

It's for everyone who is interested in what has happened, what is happening and what is likely to happen in this field, and it's not elitist.

What it is, is interesting, informative and innovative. It's also for you, whether as teacher, parent or pupil.

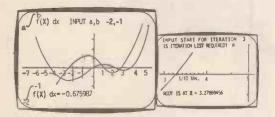
Each month, Soft Options will include regular and special features, opinions, news and letters. Current software and computing books will be reviewed by people who are interested in finding good back-up information and programming for their own use as teachers or parents, as pupils or home users, so their opinions are worth listening to.

We are concerned with keeping you informed about developments in schools and on the home market, and about the attitudes and views of the hardware and software industries, where there is a growing realisation that it's a market that demands both thought and care in the handling of it.

The educational aspects of computing is only just emerging from its infancy. Hitherto nurtured in academic nurseries, it's new beginnings to find its feet in the outside world.

Soft Options is here to help introduce it to you in all its changing phases.

NOW A TRUE SPREADSHEET, FUNCTION GRAPHING, **EQUATION SOLVING, DIFFERENTIAL PLOTTING,** INTEGRAL FINDING, GRAPH MANIPULATING, MATHS TEACHING PACKAGE IS AVAILABLE.



IT'S CALLED Cartesian AND IT'S MORE FUN THAN A GAME. HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS AND EXCELLENT DOCUMENTATION MEAN THAT IN A SHORTTIME YOU SHOULD ABSORB MOST OF THE CONCEPTS RELATING TO CALCULUS AND THE SOLUTION OF POLYNOMIALS.

THEN THE REAL FUN STARTS

software,

/ Findrum, Convoy, Co. Donegal, Ireland. FOR BBC 'B' & APPLE IIe,

Cartesian DOES THE FOLLOWING

- HANDLES TRANSCENDENTAL FUNCTIONS, CIRCLES, ELIPSES, **POLYNOMIĀLS**
- GRAPHS FUNCTION TO EXTREMELY HIGH OR LOW VALUES OF X AXIS
- PLOTS DIFFÉRENTIAL CURVE IN CONJUNCTION WITH + PRIMARY.
- EXTRACTS ROOTS PRECISELY USING NEWTON RAPHSON METHOD
- MAGNIFIES CURVES FOR FINE DETAIL EXAMINATION *
- DETERMINES DEFINITE INTEGRAL (area under curve).
- SOLVES COMPLEX EQUATIONS.
- BRINGS WITH IT AN 18 PAGE BOOKLET WHICH IS WELL WRITTEN AND EXPLAINS ALL THE UNDERLYING MATHEMATICAL PRINCIPLES.
- SPREADSHEET FEATURE ALLOWS ALMOST INFINITE TRAVEL UP OR DOWN THE X AXIS.

Price: CASSETTE £24.90. DISK £27.75. INCL. P&P. NO VAT ON UK OR NI ORDERS.

MAIL ORDER TELEPHONE (074) 22286

BARCLAYCARD (visa) & ACCESS WELCOME.

Dealers who are interested in high quality educational software should write or phone.

NEC SOFTWARE CROSSWORD PUZZLER

A cassette of programs which allow you to create, store and play your own crossword puzzles. Includes three demonstration data files of improving junior and infant spelling, helping with revision facts, foreign language vocabulary

£6.90 inc VAT

ALL FINGERS GO! BBC 'B'

Ultra fast touch typing course with a completely new approach to learning to type — users follow the computer's moving fingers on the micro's keyboard. Eighteen lessons from beginners' standard to full keyboard typing, including error checking and speed measurement. Superb use of the BBC's colour and graphics.

> Set of two cassettes £14.95 inc VAT 40 or 80 track Disck £28.75 inc VAT

From bookshops or direct from NEC NATIONAL EXTENSION COLLEGE 18 Brooklands Avenue Cambridge CB2 2HN

(prices include post and packing)

ordmak

For Spectrum 48 and Commodore 64 - an interactive program to help children develop spelling, reading and vocabulary skills in the context of a simple letters and word game.

Spelling is an essential skill in enabling a child to progress in the educational system.

A major feature of spelling ability is the recognition of possible letter sequences - when people aren't sure of word, they often try writing it down on scrap paper to see if it looks right, i.e. they are using their reading to check on their spelling. This interrelationship has been tapped in the program Wordmaker by giving the child a number of letters to rearrange in order to make words from. By trying out words in this way, they can develop a knowledge of correct sequences of letters and develop appropriate strategies for working out words

Using columns of letters which can be moved up and down to make words, the child is relieved of the burden of having to learn how to type from a keyboard and the overall process becomes one of discovering words rather than that of rote memorisation which is an unnecessarily laborious and often unpleasant task for most children.

This program can easily use any type of word list and is therefore suitable for many different ages (from 5 years)

Wordmaker may be used for many other purposes such as:

• By foreign students learning English • English students of French or German (French and German versions) • For teaching words in specific subjects such as Biology, Botany, Medicine etc; where there is a list of "connected" words.

Wordmaker - this is the main driver program and when loaded will auto run showing a simple 2 column word list. If required at this stage a new word list may be loaded.

Listmaker - Parents or teachers may use this program to produce their own word list.

Word Files - The program is supplied with 12 progressively difficult

All three programs supplied with complete documentation in a large durable library case. Price £7.50 incl. of P & P. and V.A.T. available from IMS Software 143-145 Uxbridge Road, London W13 9AV Telephone orders welcome with ACCESS. Telephone: 01-567 6288

Talking Back

These pages are made available to readers of Soft Options, to express their opinions on computers, educational computing and software, or any other related topic.

The Other Half

Hazel Terry is 15 years old and in her fifth year at school. She owns her own micro, a ZX81, and has been interested in computing since she was introduced to it by her younger sister two years ago. She does Computer Studies at school and will be taking her O-levels in that and other subjects this year.

Computer studies is a relatively new subject in the school cirriculum, and there will are still a few problems with the contents of the course and attitudes towards it. I certainly felt that the with a basic understanding of computing. I also believe a conscious effort should be made by the school staff to encourage a mixed range of children to adopt the subject.

At the moment, the class consists mainly of intelligent boys, and girls who are considering a career in secretarial work. I do not think the importance of computing in such areas as medicine is apparant enough to a large number of girls.

As a subject, the syllabus still has its faults. I feel that there is too little graphic work offered on the course and

A problem faced by both departments is the attitudes demonstrated between girls and boys. Unfortunately the boys appear to believe that they have a natural domination over the girls. Many of them have been encouraged by their fathers. This is not so often the case for the girls. This masculine attitude often crushes any confidence that the girls may have had.

Earlier I mentioned the lack of awareness of the computer's role in many careers and research. Computing is, after all, a job women can do as well



introductory talk we were given on the subject did not sufficiently stress the importance of computing in a wider number of jobs, nor did it spell out exactly what was involved in the course.

I was also concerned that the school suggested that instead of starting the course in the third year I should take it in the sixth form.

I believe that Computer Studies should be taught for two years as a compulsory subject and then offered as an option course. This would provide everyone in some areas it seems far to general. A good example of this concerns applications. Areas such as design are only briefly mentioned, using computers as an aid. To be able to work through a specific example in this area, using the computer through the full range, would be very beneficial to me as a pupil.

Computer Studies could be described as a science. However, this does not mean that it has to be hindered by the teaching problems that science departments experience.

as men. It is a long standing joke that women are by nature illogical. This is of course not true. Women are just as logical as men, but they are encouraged neither at school nor, often, at home to participate in logical activities and subjects. This means they do not have a chance to develop any ability they have in this area. Women must remember that it is a field where they are equal to men. However, I wonder, as the importance of computing grows, will men attempt to be dominant? Could a woman in computing be as unusual as a women in certain scientific fields?

29

MTX 500/512 Launched

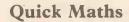
An impressive display of working computers, peripherals and software was provided by Memotech at the launch of their MTX Series computers at the Cumberland Hotel in London on February 16th.

The theme of "New Technology In The UK", the the assembler and Front Panel).

Memotech have their sights firmly fixed on an educational market for their machines and with their new factory in Witney opening in April, they will be in a position to offer the same sort of volume production as Research Machines Ltd. and Acorn. Their Local Area Network is ready, and a network of eight machines was

SOFTOPTION

the quality of software for their machines as in the mechanical reliability of them. It was clear from a number of points raised that the intention is to offer programs similar to "the best" of the current



Quicksilva, the "Game Lords" themselves, are turning their attention to more serious matters. They have plans for some maths tapes, which are currently being written for them, and there is talk of some Early Learning software from the same stable. The company is also thought to be more than interested in the potential offered by Memotech's MTX series. Watch this space . . .

New Ways With Educational Software

In a startling move, three directors from the Heinemann group of publishers have left to form their own home software publishing company - with the full blessing of Heinemann.

Alan Hill, former Managing Director of Heinemann; Hamish MacGibbon, Chairman of Heinemann Computers in Education Ltd., and Roy Davey, marketing director of Heinemann Educational Books, have formed Hill, MacGibbon, Ltd. to publish home software with a strong bias towards educational tapes aimed at school-age users right through from five up to sixteen

Heinemann, on the other hand, are apparently pulling out of this market, and have sold their successful software packages for primary schools, launched last September, to the new company. The four software packages, developed by Five Ways Software with the Dudley Education authority, were originally commissioned by Roy Davey for Heinemann. It remains to be seen what a small company with such a wealth of experience in the educational market can do with software - the omens must look auspicious.



subject of Sir Campbell Fraser's opening speech, was well illustrated by Memotech's "high-tech" equipment, but most home buyers and, I suspect, a great many schools are likely to be very interested in the MTX 500 & MTX 512 computers, which cost £275 and £315 (inclusive of VAT) respectively.

The MTX has an excellent hardware specification and it is of such a rugged construction that it is difficult to see how, even in constant-use conditions, it could be harmed by ham-fisted users.

Colour graphics and sound are arguably better than those of the Acorn BBC model B and Since the second function of 30 advanced programmer (with tech are just as concerned over

demonstrated at the London launch. The MTX network is fast and, unlike most other networks, can be driven by a standard cassette-based computer. In Memotech's case this is the MTX 512. Up to 255 stations can be accommodated in the Net, and work has already started on fitting these systems into colleges and offices.

Anyone who has ever seen or used a Memotech ZX81 addon will know that the qualilty of the hardware is high, and since their venture into computers a common question has been "will they manage the software to go with it?"

Commodore 64 computers, the London Launch was to and the expandability of the hold a seminar on standards of MTX is both straightforward hardware and software in and inexpensive. The built-in education, and to create a software caters both for the research fellowship to investibeginner (with the new gate the matter, there can be language Noddy) and the little doubt now that MemoAcorn/BBC educational software, but that to emulate the BBC BASIC would not be a worthwhile exercise, the actual language always being secondary to the aims and objectives of the program itself. Users of the BBC computer may like to know though that the tremendously useful 40-column coloured text with high resolution graphics mode can be emulated on the MTX, and software to do this will be available shortly. There are also signs that some of the leading software houses are more than interested in providing programs for the Memotech, and the future looks decidely promising.

Soft Options hopes to monitor the progress of this new British computer, assessing the usefulness of the new beginners' language "Noddy" and reviewing its educational software as it becomes avail-

HARD NEWS

Penguin On Tape

March 29 saw the arrival on the software market of a significant package from a a significant source. The Directors of Penguin Books have declared their interest in the computer revolution with the introduction of six Shakespeare revision tapes, designed to run on the 48K Spectrum and aimed specifically at the O-level/CSE candidate revising at home. The programs cost £5.95 each, which is good news for those who are tired of having to fork out £10 for the privilege of buying "educational" tapes, and will be available from bookshops and from high street outlets such as W. H. Smith and Sons.

The programs have been written by two Secondary School teachers, who between them have thirty-six years experience of actually teaching, and whose knowledge of their subject cannot be doubted. A refreshing aspect of the launch is that Penguin, who are calling their range Study Software, do not claim to have solved all the problems

inherent in producing software for learning. Whilst they are confident that the product is superior to anything currently available, and that the programs have great potential, both they and the authors, John Mahoney and Stewart Martin, are prepared to listen to constructive comment and accommodate it where possible.

At the moment the titles available include: Macbeth, Romeo and Juliet, Julius Caesar, The Merchant of Venice, Twelfth Night and Henry IV Part I and versions for the BBC and Electron machines will be launched in May.

Penguin, however, see this as only the beginning and are committed to at least twenty titles, all examination set texts, but including novels such as Catcher In The Rye and Lord Of The Flies as well as Shakespeare's plays. At the same time as expanding the range of titles they also intend to cater for other micros, including the Commodore 64, and both the authors will shortly leave teaching to fulfill their contracts with Penguin as full-time programmers.



At the moment the titles Learn The Lingo

French Is Fun and German Is Fun are the first two programs of a new educational series planned by CDS Micro-Systems. The programs use the graphics capabilities of the Spectrum 48K to present French and German in an interesting and stimulating way. They are intended for students or for just brushing up a modest knowledge of the language before going on holiday, and cost £5.95 each.

The programs are similarly structured. A nine point menu is displayed when the program has loaded and the required section is selected by pressing the appropriate number key. A second menu then allows selection of one of four modes.

Mode 1 builds up one of six pictorial scenes featuring house, countryside, seaside, cafe, street or school, and as it does so the corresponding English and French words are displayed.

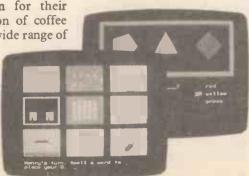
Mode 2 tests spelling and French vocabulary. Wrong letters are reflected in the mistakes counter which can be re-set when the scene is finished. Typing in a ? automatically displays the next letter. Mode 3 runs through fifteen general phrases, and Mode 4 causes Mode 1 and 3 to be run simultaneously.

The main menu includes separate "counting" and "telling the time" selections in addition to an "All Picture" scenes selection.

Software With Advice

News of another publishing house interested in the educational possibilities of the micro comes with the announcement of *Dorling Kindersley's* intention to market two programs by **Goldstar** for primary school users.

Previously known for their glossy presentation of coffee table books on a wide range of subjects such as gardening and photography, the company has now set up Dorling Kindersley Software, which intends to use the same kind of expertise in selling software. Learn About Words and Learn About Shapes have emerged from the Media Resources Group of Surrey, the first program having been written by the Group and the second



being commissioned from one member of the Group.

Both will run on the BBC machine, will cost £9.95 (inc. VAT) each and will be available by mail-order from the end of April.

Included in the package will be a registration form which, when completed and returned, will give the consumer access to Dorling Kindersley's advice and help with the programs.

O LEVEL MATHS/PHYSICS

For 32K BBC Micros & Electrons
Multiple-Choice Revision Programs

- Large database of questions random selection for each test.
- End of test score, time-report, answer-check.
- Cut-off option, on time-up you're marked on the number of questions completed.

£10.95 per cassette (inc. p&p): Both for £20 S.A.E. for further details.



157 St. Peters Rd., Reading RG6 1 PG

Soft Talk

This month's reviews have been written by primary and secondary teachers, and by parents with children of the ages catered for by the particular programs on test.

Superspy

A modern history simulation

(Ampalsoft)
Cheshire Cat Educational
Series for Dragon 32
computers.
BBC Model B version
available from April 1984.
Price: £14.95

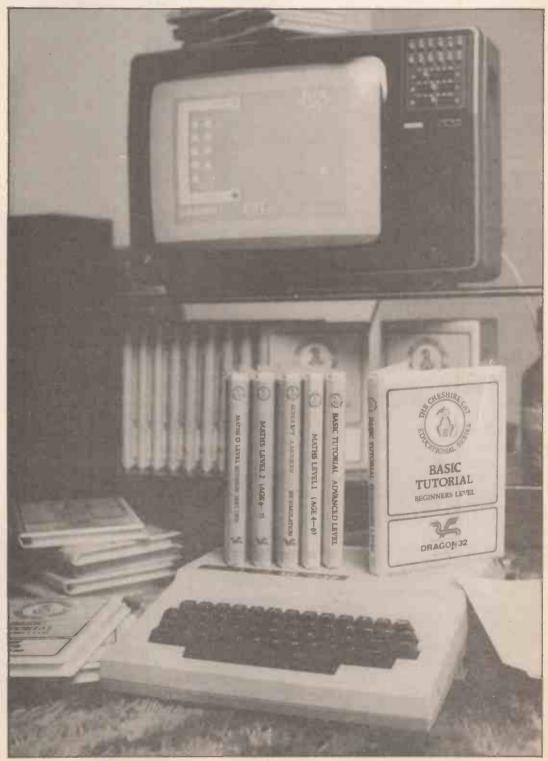
Reviewed by N. E. Martin.

Don't start this program without a couple of hours to spare . . . it's compelling stuff!

Superspy consists of a series of skill tests — an assault course, a parachute drop, code-breaking and shooting — interspersed with briefings on life in Britain during the Second World War. The training leads eventually to a full-scale mission in which you, a German spy, are parachuted into Scotland and have to find your way to London to deliver a vital message.

Your route south is on A-roads selected from a very creditable map of Britain, and it leads you from one town to the next. On reaching a town, you are given a potted geography and are then accosted by a policeman or member of the Home Guard. If you cannot answer his question correctly (remember those briefings!) you get involved in a fight from which only your skill can rescue you.

32 You then have to contact



Ampalsoft's compulsive "Superspy" modern history game is reviewed here.

another agent whose phone number and password appear briefly on the screen, and have to be memorised. If you make satisfactory contact, you get a night's rest and proceed to the next town on the following day - provided, of course, that the road you want to take is not closed, in which case you may choose to retrace your steps or stay where you are.

Should your limited time run out, you are given the chance to gamble for more. If you eventually reach London, make your contact and pass the correct message, then your success is charmingly acknowledged and you get the opportunity to start another mission.

This program was generally so good that it seems churlish to find fault with the details.

I would have liked the STAY option to have been specified on the route selection screen. It was also tedious to re-read the geographical notes every time you STAYed, especially if you were caught for several

Could this option perhaps have thrown up a question on the notes instead?

Finally, it would have been preferable to have had a way out after a successful mission without BREAKING the program.

These, however, are all minor points. Superspy is a well thought out and attractively presented introduction to life in wartime Britain and contains a surprisingly large amount of information which was painlessly absorbed, and later reproduced, by two ten year olds, whose previous knowledge of the subject was practically nil ("Churchill? Who's he?").

Although designed for individual use, it would be great fun for a small group and will appeal to a wide range of ages and abilities.

The Cheshire Cat series is available from Boots computer departments, Dragon Data and selected High Street stores.

Wordmaker/ Listmaker

(IMS Software) 16/48K Spectrum, Commodore 64 Price: £7.50

Reviewed by A. J. Verdin

The author claims that these programs "help children develop spelling, reading and vocabulary skills".

The idea is to assemble real words from the letters and letter combinations displayed in columns on the screen. The letter column may be moved up and down by use of the P and L keys.

For example, List 1 shows ten three letter words ending in "at". The "at" remains static on the screen while the column containing the 21 consonants can be moved so that each, in turn, can be combined with "at". ENTER is pressed when a real word is recognised.

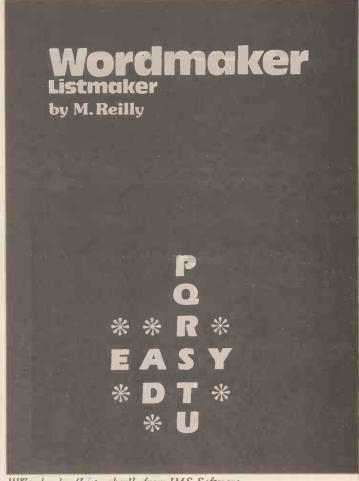
The principle is similar to that of Word Wheels, made by generations of teachers, and it is difficult to see what, if anything, the computer adds to this activity.

The word lists are idiosyncratic and contain many words which are either obscure in spelling or meaning, eg "gat" and "clew", and many others which I, together with the Concise Oxford Dictionary, do not recognise as real words, eg"belter"

Alternatively, words which I do consider real, eg "oh" and "ye", words that appear in early reading books and hymns, are marked wrong, with a cross, and a disconcerting raspberry is sounded.

Exposing children to the combinations of letters which are not real words can only be detrimental and a waste of time, yet the author claims that rote memorisation of correct spelling is unnecessarily laborious!

Moreover, spelling is not just a matter of visual memory, but of learning hand and wrist



"Wordmaker/Listmaker", from IMS Software.

movements, where the actual compiled on paper its usefulwriting of words reinforces the learning process.

The program claims "to develop early reading skills by encouraging a strategy of sounding out words and leads children to develop a more extensive vocabulary as they encounter words that are new to them"

However, a computer can not listen and correct a child's reading. Recognising a combination of letters as a genuine word is not really learning how to read or spell. In fact, the pupil can only recognise a word to be genuine if he has already read it!

List maker is a program to enable appropriate lists of related words to be complied and then used in the Word Maker program. At first sight this may have some use since the pupil is helped to look for spelling patterns in words, and if the lists are made from books then at least all of the words are 'real'.

However, once the list is

ness ends, since setting up the word list on the computer has more to do with manipulating the letters on the screen than learning how to spell. Again, this involves wrong combinations being displayed by the learner.

It is hard to see any merit in these programs, or indeed to see them as anything but a gimmicky and extremely limited use of the computer. Books, together with pencil and paper will do the job better, as these are still the principle tools of a literate society, and should be used to teach literacy.

Wordmaker/Listmaker is available direct from IMS Software.

Since this program was reviewed IMS have improved the software, with the word files now on separate cassettes. In addition the Commodore 64 version offers a choice of either keyboard or joystick control,

IMS Software, 143-145 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London W13 9AV 01-567 6288

Crossword Puzzler

(Microtrust Software)

For BBC Model B computers. Spectrum 16K or 48K version available from July 1984.

Both versions priced at £6.90

Reviewed by Roger Battley

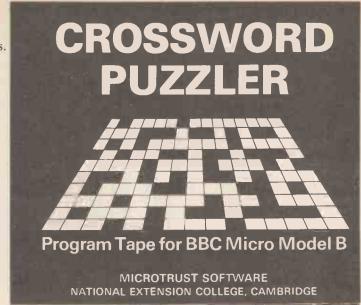
Crossword puzzles come into the category of things that you are either addicted to or else have little interest in. With this in mind, I loaded the program with some apathy. Guess which school of thought I belonged to?

The program came in a neat plastic folder with the cassette and instruction booklet inside. The cassette consists of "Word Play" and four readymade crosswords on side A and "X Word Gen" on the other side. This is for creating your own puzzles. The tape loaded faultlessly every time I tried it.

The first part of the booklet gives a very short introduction to the history of crossword puzzles and outlines what is on the cassette. It then explains how to set up your own crossword using the X Word Gen. On running the program you are asked to name the puzzle being created and whether you have already saved a part-entry for this puzzle. If you are starting afresh it sets the size of the crossword being written.

Once this is done the program asks for the clues you wish to give and the correct answers required. Clearer instructions at this point would help. However once I realised that I should repeat the serial number the computer prints at the start of each clue before entering all the details, all went smoothly.

It is vital to prepare the required crossword as suggested, before you start, otherwise you become hopelessly lost when trying to correctly locate each entry. You are asked to check each clue before committing it to



memory, because it cannot be recovered for alteration unless the entire puzzle is re-entered. Finally, you are given a small on-screen display of the letters in their relative positions within the puzzle. You then set the baud rate to either 300 or 1200 and SAVE your masterpiece.

To use this newly created puzzle you must first load WORDPLAY and then follow instructions. The program asks for the puzzle's name and baud rate and proceeds to load it. Nothing much seems to happen for a very long time. Then the crossword appears on the top two-thirds of the screen. The lower third is reserved for communication during the game.

After every input the computer

beeps its feelings at you, which I found infuriating after a very short while because there is no way that it can be turned off without major excavation into the program listing. This seems to me to be entirely unreasonable.

After registering the number of the clue you wish to attempt, the program always enquires if you want the answer. It would be better if you were just asked once at the start of the program — if nothing else, it would cut down on those beeps!

You cannot move on to another clue until an answer of some kind has been supplied, even if it is incorrect. The program insists on your giving the exact number of letters needed for the word,

unnecessarily prolonged. When you have completed the puzzle or given up by entering 999, you are presented with the facts of your game. These include time taken, number of wrong anwers, number of answers supplied by the computer on request and the number of clues attempted out of the total required to complete the puzzle.

This last part tended to slip off the screen and pop up on the other side for all but the shortest puzzles. After this the program "hopes you enjoyed the puzzle", and displays a modest little menu in the bottom left hand corner enquiring what you want to do next. Options include rerunning the same game, loading a new game, or quitting.

including any correct ones already on the screen.

Correct answers are in upper

case, incorrect ones in lower

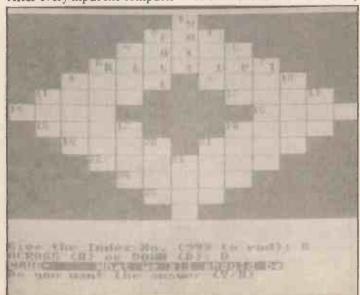
case. Every wrong answer produces the inevitable beep,

There was no print-out-facility available, which I would have thought fairly necessary for such a game. The screen layout could have been improved and the ability to turn the sound off seems, to me, essential. The documentation is adequate without being over-clear, and on the last page a method of auto-indexing computer tapes is outlined.

This was devised by a Mr. C Hood, who generously donated the method, possibly because it was too fiddly to hang on to. I certainly felt it was worthwhile sticking to a tape counter. I don't know about you, but I can think of better things to do with £5, and I still don't like crossword puzzles.

Crossword Puzzler is available direct from Microtrust Software, or from the Computer departments in W.H. Smith stores.

Microtrust Software, National Extension College, 18, Brooklands Avenue, Cambridge, CB2 2HN 0223 - 316644



A screen display from "Crossword Puzzler". How about rich and famous?

Geometry

'O' Level Maths Revision (Rose Software) Price £5.95

Reviewed by Francis Glassborrow.

The first criticism that must be levelled at this maths program from Rose Software is that the documentation is poor. I do not see why the user should not be addressed in clear English: I do not find a cassette insert which starts, "The cassette contains six programs of multiple choice questions using generated numbers" a useful introduction for the target user, that is, an O-Level maths candidate.

Unfortunately, the general tenor of the insert is a pretty good indication of what is to come. But if the introduction stretches the student's resources, the same cannot be said of the program. As far as I can see, the selection of topics for each program was made entirely on the basis of what a CSE computing candidate might be able to cope with, and is therefore inadequate for the needs of O-Level students.

After each section of the tape had been loaded my time was ingeniously wasted by the loading of a Front Page, which displayed the firm's logo. They're clearly proud of this, since a large proportion of the tape was devoted to this screen.

Undismayed, I pressed "any key" to start the program proper, and was treated to yet another screen display, this time accompanied by a burbling sound effect.

Swearing gently, I persevered and finally got to the program. I was given, by way of a diagram, a pair of parallel lines and a transversal—crude, unimaginative and showing nothing that could not be better done on paper.

I was asked a simple question about the proper term to use to describe the relationship between the two angles, and yes, it was multiple choice although only three choices were offered. After I had made my selection I was simply informed whether I was right or wrong. On responding to "press any key" I was given my current total of correct answers and incorrect ones. I had to press again to obtain the next question.

If you think that this was just an easy exercise to get me started, read on. All the questions in the first five program contained fewer than a dozen questions each, and these were of a very simple nature. The "generated numbers" do nothing except change the particular numbers in a question.

By the way, the programs don't like to let go too easily—you can't escape merely by saying you don't want any more questions. The program simply starts all over again. Your only salvation is the BREAK key.

There is also a new dimension

O'Level Maths Revision

[] [] [] [] []
Six 16K/48K Spectrum Programs

The cover of the booklet accompanying Rose Software's "Geometry" program. The cover is identical, but will be in full colour.

programs followed the same general pattern. Occasionally, but rarely, some advice was given. I never did manage to provoke any constructive reaction to wrong answers.

Even when I deliberately set about getting all the answers wrong the programs did nothing to help. I wasn't even advised to consult teacher. Perhaps the thing knew I was cheating . . .

As far as I could ascertain the

added to the perennial upper/lower case problem: if you have the CAPS LOCK on and manage to respond to the question "Do you want any more?" the machine will lock up on you. Well, it makes a change from the BREAK key, I suppose.

On to the sixth program, which involves "Typical O-Level questions with help facilities". This little gem contains five questions; the last three questions use the

same diagram and all but the first concern angle properties. The standard of all questions is about CSE/O-Level short-question level, which is not exactly the demanding end of the subject.

The content of these programs is not in itself trivial, but the handling is. Nowhere has the programmer shown any inkling of the kind of difficulties faced by young people trying to polish up their knowledge for examinations. The tape is boring to use and none of the very great potential of the Spectrum has been tapped.

A good education program demands several hundred hours work by the programmer together with some detailed research. I could find little evidence of these qualities in this tape. It should be noted that an entire Maths revision textbook costs less than this package and any single chapter of such a book will do more good than all six programs.

This offering cannot be said to be thought-provoking or capable of triggering interaction between people. These qualities have, arguably, always been criteria in any meaningful educational system, and there seems to be no good reason why they should not be adopted by the people who wish to market educational software.

Contributions like this to little to enhance commericial standards and are of use to no-one interested in serious applications of the micro computer.

Rose Software tapes are available direct from selected High Street stores.

Rose will be re-presenting their software with full colour boxes and descriptive leaflet, and a price increases to £6.95 is expected when the new packaging becomes available.

Rose Software, 148 Widney Lane, Solihull, West Midlands, B91 3LH 021-705 2895

Micros In Miniature

By Audrey J. Verdin

Unexpectedly positive response to a Sinclair ZX81 in her Primary school classroom led one teacher to think seriously about the need for better software for learning.

Just over two years ago I was introduced to my first microcomputer. It was love at first sight. I found it incredibly fascinating that I could hold a conversation with a keyboard and a television set, and actually make the thing respond, albeit that I had already programmed the reponses into it.

I decided that I wanted to play with one at home, and of course I wanted it immediately! Assistants in likely shops looked blankly at me when I mentioned the word microcomputer, and I soon discovered that the only one I could actually have immediately was a ZX81, from W. H. Smiths.

I took it home to share with my family but met blank incomprehension at my enthusiasm, and nobody willing to play with me. I duly played my myself, and produced an extremely crude program which I thought my six-year-olds might like.

Of course, I knew that the keyboard was too tiny, not positive enough for small fingers, and that the upper case letters were a drawback. It also seemed a very vunerable and fragile toy to have in an infants' classroom, but I thought maybe I would find someone who was as interested as I was. I did . . . several

I discovered that small fingers actually found it easier to use the keyboard than big ones. I found that the children



Co-operation in the classroom. The girls are just as interested as the boys . . . if not more so! (Photograph of children at Sutton Primary School, Cambridgeshire: courtesy Sinclair Research Limited).

soon became conversant with the upper case printing (a bonus?), especially the good readers, and they willingly helped the others. After a week I happily left the chidren using it while I had my coffee, and it has never meen mistreated in any way.

The only drawback was that if the table or wires were moved suddenly there was a momentary interruption in the power supply, and we lost the program. Occasionally I had to put it away because I felt reloading was taking up too much of my time, and I was fed up with the chorus of "Gone again!".

In that first group of children there were a number of boys

who were the most enthusiastic, but I was determined not to let them take it over. After all, I am female and I enjoy computing, so I decided it was not to become a male preserve.

I discovered, later, that groups of children vary: gender does not predetermine interest.

Recently, I noticed two five year old girls, in my class only three weeks, sitting waiting first thing in the morning at the empty table facing a blank wall where I always put the computer

They were waiting to make sure that they were the first of the day to use it! They started a waiting list similar to that we often keep next to the computer. This one was a little different. Their own names were written beside numbers one and two, five and six, and nine and ten! At this age, girls are interested, and do not see this as a male activity.

That first group of boys loved to play 'Othello' against the computer. They were determined to beat "him" (!). I was surprized to find that they were willing to discuss the next move and come to a joint decision. It seemed to fosteragenuinespirit of cooperation, which is often absent in a class of mostly egocentric six and seven year olds. They ganged up against "him", and showed unselfish pleasure at other people's brillian ideas. I found this to be one of the most rewarding

aspects of using the computer in the classroom.

After a month, we had a parents' evening. I set up the computer in the corner and invited the parents of those six year old experts to have a go. Not one did! They were glad to see what it was that their children had talked about, but were not willing to experiment themselves, or not while I was there, anyway!

Since those early days (only two years ago) things have changed considerably. We now have a school computer (an RML480 Z), I have a Spectrum as well as the ZX81, and about one third of the children have computers at home, bought over the counter at many different shops, of several makes.

For the 480Z, we are well served with software. We have the M.E.P. primary package, supplemented by several excellent Local Authority programs, and for one week each term that we have it in the classroom we are spoilt for choice. Actually, in a primary school of eight classes, one computer is simply not enough. We need more. However, in my classroom things are a little better.

My own computers are there most days (not all) and they take their place as normal activities.

My greatest problem is finding suitable software for them, because of course, as a school we have had the M.E.P. package, and are not entitled to the same for the Sinclair machines. All of those readily available in the High Street shops, labelled as suitable for young children, are also labelled "educational" These programs are, almost without exception, of the drill and practice type.

The majority of them are arithmatic, with some alphabet programs thrown in. The assumption seems to be that the computer must be used to do the same job as sum books and the more elderly reading schemes. They are enlivened, perhaps, with moving graph-

ics and sometimes (heaven forbid) they involve bombing practice, with the child expected to bomb the correct answer.

There is a vast amount of programming talent going to waste in making sums gimmicky, but whatever the extra incentive in the short run, children are going to realise that they are being conned into doing the same on the computer as they used to do in books. I am not saying that there is no place for "drill and practice" in the Primary school, because of course there is! Children still have to learn the alphabet, learn to count and to add and subtract.

matical thinking and problem solving skills in quite young children.

Simulation programs seem to be lacking for this age group. Why not adventure type games at carefully graded reading levels, and with graphics? These would be very useful, since children could learn how to make choices or develop strategies based on evidence they collect, either from observation of the graphics or from written descriptions.

As with most things for the younger children, the best and most sophisticated programming would be needed, because boredom soon sets in

INNOFALL II © VIRGIN SAMES 1903

36

Overheat imminent

0 UERHERT
-3.2
9.1

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

278
8497
2213

Games, particularly similation games such as the 'lunar lander' type, have a useful role in educational computing.

I am not even saying that we should not do it with the computer. I think that it is fine for extra practice at a particular stage and, given the innovation, extra enthusiasm is generated, provided that the use of the computer is not limited to this.

What I believe is that we need programs for younger children which will develop talents that traditional schooling can not. We need activities that the computer does better than anything else. At the moment these seem to be data handling, simulation, and programs which provide a simplified computer language for children to use, such as LOGO. This should soon be more widely available, and we have high hopes of this developing genuine mathewhen the computer simply responds "I do not understand", as it did in one so-called adventure game I used (or tried to) recently. Anything to do with prehistoric animals, knights and castles, or space are sure winners with the under eights.

They do not all have to fight, be blown up or bombed. We do not need to encourage war, in the classroom, in the aggressive sense, but why not in the sense of games of strategy — outwitting the enemy rather than shooting him?

Another problem is that programs, often costing about £10, have to be bought unseen. No one expects buyers of books to make a purchase over the counter

without first dipping in. Book shops are full of browsing customers, and they still sell books. Programs will not be less good because the teacher or parent is able to sample before buying. I assume that manufacturers do not object too strongly, because recently at the ZX Micro Fair I saw hundreds of games being played, and they were still being sold. In fact I bought two programs that I would not have done, had I not seen them first. The titles would not have encouraged me to buy them.

Publishers who are moving into educational software cannot be trusted unfortunately, because they are among the chief offenders in the drill and practice market. In one counting game, for example, each number was related to a particular animal moving in a particular pattern. The one child I have so far who still counts intuitively soon memorised that if it was a group of elephants, it was five - and so on - just as he had already memorised the domino patterns on the playing cards that his parents had tried to use for counting games.

The best set of programs I have (I think) are maze games of varying difficulty. The child can plan where to move without being harried by monsters, and these mazes cannot be memorised because different patterns are generated each time, unless the child wishes to repeat the same problem.

This has a useful spin-off in encouraging sub-skills of reading, such as left-to-right eye movements and scanning ahead, as each creature is moved from the left side of the screen to the right. Other subskills that could be developed using a computer are visual discrimination and visual memory.

I hope that, soon, the proven inventiveness of programmers will be applied to the real educational needs of young children today, and that we shall soon see a new generation of programs.

Outside, Looking In

Research and report by Mary Sargent.

While academic arguement curdles on the pages of the educational press, we conducted a small poll of the opinions of the outsiders in the Great Debate: parents and their children.

In an article published in the Times Educational Supplement recently, Lucy Warner examined parental attitudes to high technology in American schools.

American parents are largely hooked on the new American Dream, which involves total computer literacy for their children, preferably before Elmer P. Jones on the next block manages it, and this despite considerable reservations among "Educators" as to the amount of time and money computing should consume.

So how do parents in England see the situation here? We approached a few people for their views, concentrating initially on the parents of primary school children, on the grounds that, 1. You have to start somewhere and 2. this is the first generation who might reasonably be expected to be computer literate at the end of their school careers.

Father of two sons, aged 8 plus and 6. State Church school.

My own children are both under 9 but I am keen that they should begin to become familiar with computers as soon as possible, and I am therefore pleased to see equipment being provided to this end at their school.

I think there should be a dual approach to the use of the computer in school for young children. Firstly, it has great potential as a teaching aid and I suspect there is a great deal of



software development needed in this area. It is a pity that the writing of educational programs is not as lucrative as writing games for the home micros.

Secondly, children should be given a simplistic understanding of what the computer does and how you make it do it. Obviously, young children cannot understand the complexities of maths in a program, but they are capable of understanding how a computer language can be used in a series of simple program lines and how such things are loaded into memory and stored.

Both aspects can be developed gradually until children reach the stage where they are able to confidently use the computer

as a tool for their own purposes.

"I've had to think about it because I'm on the PTA of my son's school and funds have just been spent on a 480Z and some ZX81s. So far, only the older children have had access to them. But my basic feeling is that my children must be capable of using them, because we live in a computer age and they're unlikely to go away, however little I know about them personaly."

Dealer in Computer systems for the home market:

"The parents who come in here are concerned that their children should be given every chance with the new technology, and it's not by any means restricted to professional people. One chap came in the other day and bought a BBC system and as much educational software as I could recommend, for his eleven year old daughter. He was a builder and semi-literate and he was determined that his child was going to be better educated than he was.

Mother of 5 daughters aged 7 to infant. Two children at rural village school:

"I think it helps development of logical thinking. Anything which helps make you more at home with the world as it develops must be a good thing. I believe computers are a large part of the future: how far this is due to my own thinking and how far influenced by what I read, I'm not sure. I don't think they'll ever take over but

I want my children to be competent with them, Computers should never replace the basic teaching of the three Rs and my children are using the school computer for more abstract exercises, which pleases me."

Interestingly, although several of the people who contributed to this article owned micros, only one parent related the question of children's education in computing to the home situation. He was also the only person to

three possible educational roles for it, two of which we have already started to appreciate.

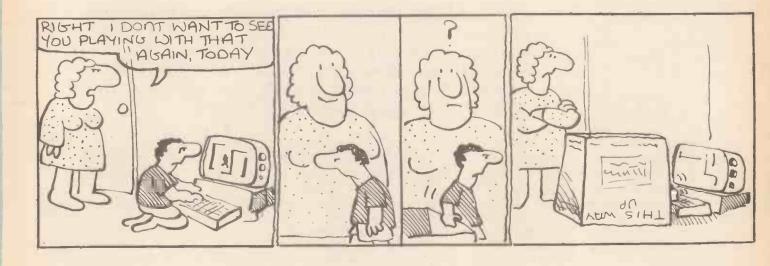
Firstly, it shows what a computer is, the kind of things it is good at and, just as important, the kind of things is is not good at. Early on, we wrote a simple dialogue to ask your name, request permission to call you by a shortened version, ask your age and so on.

My ten year old son was

uous and I can well imagine educational programs would be too, as if playing computerised scrabble or monopoly is an advance on the good old fashioned way. I'm sure the writers of chess programs learn more and expend more time and ingenuity than those who use their product, who must be lonely people indeed.

To overcome my prejudice, educational software will not only have to be technically excellent, it will have to convince me that it offers loud clicking sound like say you were typing in a line of program you would know whether what you wanted to type had come out if you were looking at the keyboard, because of the clicking sound.

What I do not really like about it is probably the size of the keyboard, it is rather small, but that does not matter so much, because I put it on a pretty big stand so it looks better. But that is about the only thing I dislike about the Spectrum.



give any detailed thought to the software aspect, although that is perhaps the most obvious way to judge a computer if you are unfamiliar with them — through the medium of the programs displayed on their screens. This is what he had to say:

Father, One son, aged ten, and a daughter aged seven. State primary school:

"What do you children do when the neutron bomb store has been blown up for the 100th time, the last arcadian zapped? Does the congratulatory message every say, "Well done, wow, gosh, etc. now you must be bored with this, how about trying something different?"

No, but we were all thinking on those lines after a few days. Its educational roles were never uppermost in our minds when we bought our Spectrum before Christmas.

Having said that, and having got the machine, I see broadly fascinated by the first run of the dialogue and cried, "Now ask it its name!", even after participating in the writing of the program. So he quickly learned the limitations of the computer's personality.

Secondly, I see the value in teaching logic by writing programs, the idea that reasoning can be formalised which underlies all computer languages. In this respect the limitations of BASIC haven't worried me. It was useful to discover that sound and text handling are more fun and more appropriate to the children's level than numerical manipulations, which call for mathematical sophisticat-

Thirdly, of course, there is the use of the computer as a means to an end with educational software. As yet, I have little experience of this application but I must say I am suspicious.

This is partly because the nonarcade games I have seen advertised often appear fatsomething useful which is not readily available from teachers, books and experiments.

I would hate to see the depth and connections with other materials in a good text-book passed over in favour of a cheap, convenient and seductive electronic surrogate, however high resolution its colour graphics may be."

In the course of gathering these comments, we met up with one or two of the consumers themselves who were quite pleased to record their reactions to the revolution in their midst. They ranged from the deeply reflective to the dismissive:

Neville, aged 10: "My Spectrum, according to my experience with computers, is a very good machine. I don't think much could be done in the way of making it a better one. I like messing about with commands such as FLASH, BEEP, BORDER etc. I really think it is handy that when you press a key it makes a fairly

What I like doing with it is the typical things like playing games and writing simple (and difficult) programs. I am in the middle of writing a word adventure game with sound and flashing in it. I also like doing maths with it."

Stephanie, aged 6: "Computers? Great. Can we play games on them?"

Katiana, aged 7: "I like the computer because you can type in games and you can play games like Horace And The Spiders. My brother has got Penetrator but I like Horace And The Spiders best. I like putting Horace in the tap. And I like playing it."

Richard aged 6: "I like one of the games we play at school on the computer because there's a maze and it's full of carrots and the rabbit has to eat all the carrots and you have to get him out of the maze. That's it. I like it very much."

Tracy aged 9: "As well as, or instead of, lessons?" 39

The Other Side Of The Fence

Every month, Soft Options will present an opportunity for educational software houses to speak for themselves. In this issue Henry Budgett, Software Manager, and Amy Carroll, Director of Dorling Kindersley software, explain their approach to this new and rapidly expanding market.

The current range of educational software that's available through High Street outlets can best be described as a curate's egg; good in parts.

The major problem with this rapidly growing sector of the market is that the majority of publishers either have no previous experience in software publishing or have no commercial experience. These deficiencies have tended to polarise the market into one of two main camps.

The biggest of these contains the publishers of books and magazines who have launched themselves into the market without any real consideration for the quality or educational validity of their products. In the main the programs are bought-in or commissioned without any in-house control of content or quality.

The other group consists of very able educational software producers who have no commercial experience and are, therefore, unable to get the distribution and impact that their products will need to sell in sufficient quantities to make the original effort worthwhile.

The educational software business is rapidly expanding

to become a viable market, although sales of several thousand units are needed to cover even the development cost of a decent program. As the market grows and the majority of programs are purchased for use at home rather than in the classroom, it is important to take a different approach to the way in which programs are acquired, developed and marketed.

For the younger 'pre- and early-school' age groups, the software will generally be bought by the parent, either at the child's request or under the guidance of a teacher.

It is well established that the majority of home computers purchased for family use are justified on the basis of their educational capabilities, so sales of educational software can reasonably be expected to follow.

Presentation and design of the packaging as well as the on-screen appearance of the product are essential here. The purchaser, as well as the user, must feel that something of worth has been bought.

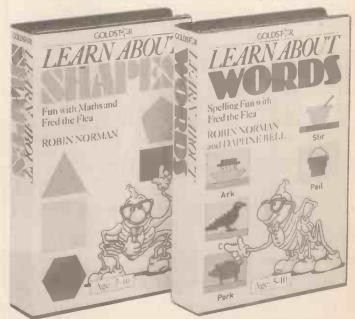
It is also vital with this sector of the market that some measure of the child's achievement be provided. Too many "educational" programs are based around familiar arcadestyle games and, while there is nothing wrong in using these as the reward for correctly answering questions, they do not stand as learning aids in their own right.

Among the immediate requirements for any piece of software that is expected to be used for education is that the program must involve its user; interaction at a very high level is essential.

The material presented must,

as far as is practical, but non-repetitive and maintain a high level of interest from the user. Attractive screen present-ation, the effective — but not overpowering use of colour and sound and the ease-of-use of the program all form part of its overall appeal. On innumerable occasions good software concepts have been ruined by loud sound effects, which can't be turned off, and overbright or complex screen displays.

The intelligent use of the



Goldstar Education programs are attractively packaged in rigid plastic cases, with a good deal of essential information shown on the covers. The programs are tested by teachers and students, educationally sound, and consistent with school syllabi.

keyboard is also important, forcing the user to remember a five-key sequence to select a function tends to detract significantly from the useability of any program; it will ruin an educational one!

Preparing and programming the product for the agegroup it is aimed at is one thing; providing the support for a parent who will, inevitably, be asked questions about the program by the child is another. As well as providing this material as part of the package, the same documentation can be extended to include work exercises that allow the child to demonstrate that he or she has actually learnt the information presented.

With older age groups the information can be much more tightly presented: learning and rapid assessment of the acquired knowledge are what counts here. Once again, though, the provision of backup material is essential as the computer screen is not always the ideal medium for the presentation of information.

Complex graphics are attractive but often absorb so much of the computer's capacity that they detract from the real information. By placing the diagrams, where appropriate, in an accompanying booklet the program can concentrate on presenting and assessing the textual information.

The publication process Uncertainties in operation of an educational program

begins long before the product hits the streets. Whether the software starts life as an idea or a partly programmed example, the editorial control of the content and presentation must rest with the publisher.

Much of the material that comes from the various educational authorities is designed for classroom use with the full-time presence of a teacher. As the main market for this software is in the home environment the first essential is to tailor the program to fit these require-

The program should, where necessary, be able to provide any assistance that the student is likely to need during its use;

GOLDSTATE TOUCH'N'GO The Harcourt typing tutor is proven method that is quiel Why use TWO fingers when you have TEN? easy and rewarding

programs must be very robust and totally crash-proof. Preliminary screening of the product by potential users, both as individuals groups, must be undertaken to ensure that the software meets

necessary, it must be rewritten to cover points raised by users and not considered by the programmers.

Even when the completed program and its supporting material are available in the shops, the publisher must still monitor the comments and opinions generated by magazine reviewers, educationalists and, most important of all, the general public.

There is no disgrace in producing a better version of a piece of software that incorporates features demanded by the user; sneaking out a patched version which overcomes a bug is another matter.

It is almost an education in itself to try to define what is, and what isn't, a piece of educational software. While anything that is directly linked with the processes of formal education can immediately be classified as such, it is a somewhat harder task to define the educational value of a typing tutor or a drawing program.

It could be argued that any program which actively encouraged the use of the computer was educational in the sense that it increased the user's computer literacy!

However, it is our view, and one shared by many software producers, that any program which teaches a skill, such as typing, or provides a means of developing a talent, such as art or photography, can be regarded as educational.



the software is, after all, designed for use at home without the constant supervision of a teacher.

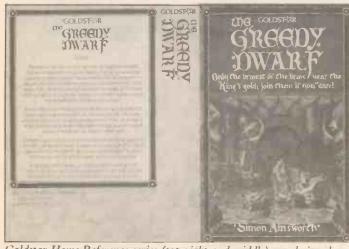
must be eliminated and the

these requirements as well as those of the various educational markets.

It is no use producing a program based on a certain sector of mathematical theory if that information is not required by any of the examination boards!

As the program develops into its final form, the accompanying material must also be prepared. Once again careful editorial control is required and is the publisher's responsibility.

Too many programs have been produced whose documentation bears little or no resemblance to the product and fails, in any case, to provide support. The documentation must be as carefully usertested as the programs; if



Goldstar Home Reference series (top right and middle) are designed as practical programs which teach useful skills, after helpful advice on a number of topics, or enhance programming skills. Goldstar's demanding adventure games include programs like "The Greedy Dwarf".

The problem is that the more specialised the market, the greater the development costs of the software, yet the smaller the potential number of buyers. Against this, however, is the fact that the more dedicated the user, the more money he or she is prepared to pay for the program and so the status quo is maintained.

A major factor in the way in which a given program is tailored is that of the national market it is intended

.

...

9

g'tr

tend to find themselves out on a limb. This however, is only true of the UK and dosen't represent the state of the market for Europe as a whole or the USA.

In France, for example, we find that the Oric is doing very well indeed, while Spain is rapidly becoming a major market as central government implements a massive computer literacy project. The computers in use in Scandinavia are different again, and

use of computers in schools and the majority of the effort has been left in the hands of local authorities and educational boards.

Computer manufacturers have exploited this, and it is often the case that one area will be totally dominated by Apple, another by Tandy while a third is supplied by Commo-

Obviously, irrespective of any national language differences, the range of machines is going'

handle any necessary conversion details.

Overall, then, it must be said that the educational software market in the UK is rapidly coming of age. Programs are at last being marketed as a commercial operation, and because of the potential size of the market, greater efforts are being taken at the outset to ensure that the material is educationally valid, attractively presented and packaged and, possibly above all, supported properly.

.

1

.

MANAGING THE QUEST

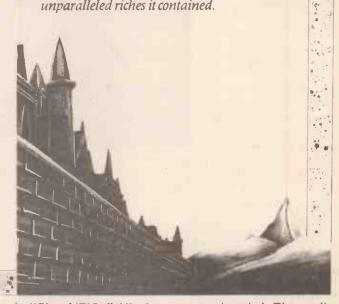
14 m 1 m

THE ADVENTURER'S **VOCABULARY**

The game posseses a large vocabulary, over 100 words in all. Much of the fun of an adventure is discovering those words which mean something and those that don't. If the command system cannot understand your instruction it will tell you; just try phrasing the command in another way or use an alternative wording. Many words are included as synonyms; TAKE and GET, for example, have the same meaning as far as the game is concerned. Several examples from the vocabulary have been given below, whether they work or not is for you to discover! The command language is structured in the usual way. That is, it understands verbs and nouns. To issue a command you need to phrase it in these terms: GET SWORD, DROP LAMP, GO DOOR. While this may seem restricting, it is surprising just how complex your

THE CITY OF EHDOLLAH

Once this was the fabled seat of noble kings and great priests. Its loveliness boasted no rivals and its inhabitants, the Toggalids, were envied throughout the universe for the serenity of their lives. They existed only to do good works and to add to the store of beauty in the world. 'EhDollah was famed for the magnificence of its architecture, the vastness of its gardens, and not the least, for the many unparalleled riches it contained.



All programs are well documented and illustrated. This page, from the "City of EhDollah" adventure game, is typical. The storyline is interesting and well thought out, while the instructions show the high 'anti-crash' programming standard.

to serve. While sales of very strict controls are mainly based around the BBC educational sector. Microcomputer and the Sinthese two machines dominatmarket the home user will tend to follow suit.

Other systems, like the often ahead of us. Dragon 32 and the Commodore 64, while being just as

educational software are maintained on the software growing in the UK, these are that is allowed into the

clair ZX Spectrum. With In general, the European market is some two years ing the classroom computer behind the UK as far as the penetration of computers into homes is concerned, while on the educational side they are

America, on the other hand, suitable for the home user, has no defined policy on the

to be vastly different for each of the potential overseas markets and the investment in preparing new versions may not be worthwhile. Here, however, an established book publishing house can come into its own, as it is highly likely that links will have already been established with overseas publishers.

In cases such as these, it will be possible to sell the rights and let the foreign publisher

As more and more wellestablished publishing houses start to attack the market the smaller companies that provide the imagination and drive will slowly be absorbed.

This will be of benefit to all, as the big publishers will gain expertise while the smaller organisations will be better and distributed promoted and under the editorial control of a co-ordinated educational policy.

PHILIPS P2000 DAISY WHEEL PRINTER	OSCILLOSCOPES
RS232£375 ea	COSSOR CDU150 Dual Trace 35MHZ Delay
SHUGART 801 FLOPPY DISK DRIVES 8" £100 ea	Sweep£200
TRANSTEL DOT MATRIX PRINTER Compact	S.E. LABS SM111 Dual Trace 20MHZ £200
Serial Interface 230V. With Info £65 ea	TEKTRONIX 585 A with 82 Plug-in. Dual Trace
TELETYPE ASR33 (Printer, Keyboard, Punch and	85MHZ Dual TB Delay Sweep
Reader) RS232	TEKTRONIX 545 B with CA Plug-in. 24MHZ Dual Trace
12" MONITOR Cased Non-Standard, With Info £15 eal	Dual TB. £160 SOLARTRON CD1400 Dual Beam 15MHZ. £90
AZTEC 20" Black & White MONITOR Video in £50 ea	Ex-Ministry CT436 Dual Beam 6MHZ £60
TV Style 20" MONITOR Black & White Video In £30 ea	ADVANCE Dual Stab DC Power Supply PP3. 0-30V;
GENERAL ELECTRIC TERMINET Printer with	0-1 A twice. Metered £50
Keyboard Upper/Lower case£125 ea	FARNELL Stab Power Supply TSV30/5EC30V/5A £60
ICL Version of above. No keyboard £95 ea	AVO TRANSISTOR TESTER TT169. With leads £20
OWERTY KEYBOARD, Push to make, Uncased £15 ea	P&P € 2.
P&P £4. CARRIAGE ALL UNITS £7.	CARRIAGE ALL UNITS £7.
CARRIAGE ALL UNITS ET.	
STEPPING MOTORS	Tantalum Bead 0.1 mfd 35V. 10 off £1.100 off £7.50 De-Coupling — 0.4725V; 0.005 100V; 0.47 12V;
Type 1.200 Steps 4 Phase (5 wire) 12/24V 25 oz inch.	0.001 200V;133pf 10 off 30p. 100 off £2
2¼" dia	0.00 T 200 T, 00 P 10 011 00 J. 100 011 EE
Type 2. 6/12 Steps 3 Phase 12/24V. 1%" dia £2 ea	SWITCHES
for£5.70	ILLUMINATED ROCKER 2 pole 250V 8A
ype 3. 24 Steps 4 wire 5 V 3.3 A 0-250rpm 0-200 PPs	Orange
244" dia £10 ea	ROCKER 2 pole c/o — 12p each 10 off £1.8
Type 4, 200 Steps 120V (3 wire) 25 oz inch,	TOGGLE Centre off DPDT 20p each 10 off £1.86 SLOTTED OPTO SWITCH with data 50p each 10 off £
2%" dia£4 ea	Min MICROSWITCHV3-Button30pea 10 off £2.5
MOTORS	I.C. SOCKETS
SYNCHRONOUS 2 Phase 9V AC, 375rpm Cap start	10 pin-10p; 22 pin-15p; 14 pin-8p 100 off E
Will DC step. — 8 steps per rev£1 ea	36 pin-15 g; 40 pin-25 g; 16 pin-8 p 100 off £6
BEARED 117/234V 50HZ 4" dia £5 ea P&P£4	RIBBON CABLE
SEARED 115/230V1 RPM 2%" dia £4 ea P&P £2	10 way-50p per metre: 10 metres £4
MOTOR 12V DC 3" dia £3.50 ea P&P £3	14 way-75p per metre. 10 metres £6 PCBKEYBOARD PAD 19 Push Contacts 0-9; A-F plus:
TRANSFORMERS	optional — £1.50 ea. 10 off £12
TORODIAL 13.5-0-13.5V 8VA £1.50 ea 10 off £12	KEYBOARD PAD 12 Alma Reed Switches Push to mak
OROIDIAL 0-12V; 0-12V 10VA per winding £4 ea	0-9", & Blank £4 ea 5 off £15 P&P £
10 off £35 P&P £2	TOKIN NOISE FILTER VG215FU. 250VAC 15A
UTO 240V Input 115V 1A £1.25 ea	50/60 HZ With fixing bracket £2 eac
Sub-Min 12-0-12V 4VA 75p ea. 10 off £6. P&P £2	BLACK RIBBONS for Teletypes/
Printed Circuit Mounting 120/240V. Input Sec 15V 0.4A twice	Teleprinters
Chassis Mounting 120/240V.	0.2W
V0.33A twice -£1.50 ea: 20V0.15A twice -£1.50 ea:	FERRANTI PHOTOCELL Type MS15 50pea 10 off £
3V0.5A twice-£1.50 ea; 12V0.96A twice-£1.50 ea;	VUMETER Scaled 0-5 Size 1 1/2 x 1/2 50 pea 10 off £
7.5V 3.34A twice — £3 ea.	I.E.C. MAINS LEAD 2 metre Heavy duty 60p ea 10 off £
Sub-Min PULSE TRANSFORMER Centre tapped.	MICROPHONE/EARPIECE INSERTS 75pea 10 offs
Suitable Thyristor triggering - 20p ea 10 off £ 1.80.	CINCH CONNECTOR STRIP 12way. Screw cor
Many other transformers available - please enquire.	nections
CAPACITORS	CABLE TIES White 9cm; Black 12cm 50 for 50
Electrolytic 15,000 mfd 25 mfd 25 V 20 pea 10 off E 1.80	EXECUTIVE TELEPHONES - PUSH BUTTON
Sprague Compulytic 18,000 mfd 10V Screw	Many functions including 10 number memory; repeat
erminal£1 ea	dialing etc. Will connect to GPO system. Brand New
lectrolytic 900mfd 100V Screw	£25 each P&P £4.
erminal	



STEWART of READING 110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG5 1 PL. Tel: 0734 68041 Callers welcome 9am-5.30pm Monday to Saturday Inclusive



Tomorrow's Self-Build **Radio Controlled Car Kits**



NOW AVAILABLE!

Complete Car Kit and Transmitter Kit

Clear build-up instructions included

only £9.95 + 50p P&P

Also

Porsche 935 Turbo Kit (2 speed) Kit includes transmitter and full build-up instructions

only £17.00 + 50p P&P

Order now from:-

Tomorrow's World Car Kit Dept . Hadleigh Road Ind. Estate, Hadleigh Road, Ipswich, Suffolk.

Tel: Ipswich (0473) 59175

Special quantity rate for Schools

V	
	Please send me:- Lamborghini Kit BMW M1 Kit Porsche 935 Kit
1	NameAddress
1	Please allow 14 days delivery in U.K.





Light Soldering Developments Limited, 97-99 Gloucester Road,

Croydon, Surrey CRO 2DN. Tel: 01-689 0574.

MASTER ELE The PRACTICAL way

YOUR CAREER..YOUR FUTURE..YOUR OWN BUSINESS..YOUR HOBBY

the world's fastest growth industry...

Our new style course will enable anyone to have a real

Our new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn by the practical way in easy steps, mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start, or further, a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer. All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace.

A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

- You will do the following:

 Build a modern oscilloscope
 Recognise and handle current electronic
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern
- electronic circuits used in modern equipment using the oscilloscope Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips' Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi, VCR and microprocessor/computer



British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG

COLOUR BROCHURE

Post now to:

NAME

ADDRESS

HE/5/842

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

COURSE IN ELECTRONICS I am interested in: as described above RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE

MICROPROCESSORS OTHER SUBJECTS please state below

OR TELEPHONE US 0734 51515 OR TELEX 22758 (24 HR SERVICE)

British National Radio & Electronics School Reading Berks, RG1 1BR

Please send your brochure without any obligation to

FEEL HEALTHIER WITH ZEPHION

Bring fresh clean air into your home with the Zephion Air Ioniser.



Air free from smoke, dust and other pollutants of modern day living can bring to many the relief of breathing comfortably once again.

We are confident that you will be delighted with the Zephion Air Ioniser, but if you are not entirely satisfied a full money back guarantee is available if items are returned in good condition within 28 days.

BU	ILD	IT	Y	Oι	IR	S	E	LI	F	į

clip the coupon. Dataplus Developments NAME :- _ _ - -81,Cholmeley road Reading, Berks. RC1 3LY TEL:- 0734 67027 ADDRESS: -

ZEPHION KITS # £24.15p (Kits include all parts)

ZEPHION AIR TONERS
BUILT AND TESTED. # £34.50p

Money immediately refunded if items returned in good condition

Prices include VAT & postage; allow 14 days for delivery. DATAPLUS HE



The K5000 Metal Detector Kit combines the challenge of DIY electronics assembly with the reward and excitement of discovering Britain's buried past,

As a Metal Detector—the K5000 boasts the proven pedigree of C-Scope, Europe's leading detector manufacturer. As a Kit-simplified assembly techniques require little technical knowledge, and no complex electronic test equipment. All stages of assembly are covered in a finely-detailed 36 page manual.

Detector Features Analytical Discrimination & Ground Exclusion

Ask at your local Hobby/Electronics shop or use the coupon and send with your remittance to:

C-Scope International Ltd., PO Box 36, Ashford, Kent TN23 2LN

İ	Please send me K5000 Kits @ £119.99(+£3.00 p+p) each.
I	
l	Please debit my Barclaycard/Access I enclose Cheque/PO
	Name
ţ	Address HE

The Art and Science of

Metal Detection

HE looks at the history, techniques and uses of all kinds of metal detecting, from treasure-hunting to bomb disposal.

Richard Turner

METAL DETECTION is a subject seldom mentioned in electronics journals, but recently it has attracted much attention in the daily press. Detectorists have been featured on many a front page with their finds of explosives or buried treasure, and perhaps even more while assisting the police in searches for weapons in some very controversial murder cases. However, metal detection has been around for about ten decades now and has been used for a very wide range of applications, and thus should be of interest to electronics enthusiasts.

Those of you who may have constructed your own 'Coin Collector', IBs Mark 1 and 2, 'Mains Seeker', 'Shadow' or 'Diana' metal detectors may want to exploit them to the best advantage, and this article will assist you with ideas for applications.

Histories

While for hundreds of years treasure seekers and prospectors have used devices such as divining rods, magnetic needles and a variety of "doodlebugs" to aid their searches, it was not until 1879 that the first practical, scientifically proven instrument was built. The credit for this discovery goes to Professor D. E. Hughes, who demonstrated his 'Induction Balance' to the Royal Society in that year.

The Induction Balance attracted a great deal of interest among the scientists of the day, including the Chief Chemist of the Royal Mint who acquired one of the first units for the assaying of coins. Alexander Graham Bell applied the Induction Balance to the location of an assassin's bullet in the body of American President James Garfield.

This 'electric' metal detection had a good scientific start and it is worth examining in closer detail some of the



Detectorist Turner makes a find. The camping knife is an excellent tool for recovering small objects like coins and rings.



A Roper-Hall bench detector used for medical applications.

many uses of the technology

In Hughes's Induction Balance a Levden Jar supplied current to a microphone which was placed in contact with a ticking clock. Alternating current was achieved by a manually activated resonating spring contact assembly feeding two induction coils wound in opposition to each other. The pick up consisted of another pair of identical coils wired as a circuit with a further three coils and a telephone. This arrangement was adjusted for complete silence in the telephone. To 'detect' or 'analyze' metal, the sample was placed on the primary coils, thus disturbing the mutual induction so that sound was heard in the telephone. Then the indicating coil in the secondary circuit was moved along a scale marked in degrees until silence was obtained again. Different samples could be identified against a previously prepared chart. This instrument was sensitive to such a degree that coins of the same denomination, but with varying amounts of wear, could be distinguished from each other.

Another detection principle developed in Victorian days worked on 'Secondary Induction'. This involved a complex setup but gave a considerable detection range. And indeed, when demonstrated at a Welsh metal mine at the turn of the century it was found that metal ores could be detected up to three hundred yards away.

Briefly, the set-up was as follows: a battery supplied the primary current to a motorized contact breaker which 'chopped' it into a high frequency and fed the primary winding of a transformer, where the voltage was stepped up. The secondary output was fed to a pair of probes placed in the earth. A similar pair of probes placed some distance away fed another transformer which there was connected a galvanometer. If there was no metal in between probes the input signal would 'scatter' in all directions and the galvanometer would remain at zero. The presence of ores or large metal objects would attract the voltage fed into the ground, producing and indication on the

Electronic Principles

With the advent of electronics, the transmit-receive technique was quite accidentally developed. During World War One the military developed sound ranging and direction finding equipment. It was soon found that large masses of metal such a bridges, railways and ships at sea interfered with the equipment and much re-design was necessary for proper operation. However the interference turned out to be a benefit as this led to the development of metal detectors for sensing enemy submarines and tanks at

a considerable distance.

In the post World War One years the transmit-receive technique was used for electrical prospecting, and forms the basis of most metal detectors today. The heterodyne principle found much favour in the late nineteen thirties and was used extensively until about five years ago. A more recent innovation in metal detection technology operates on the DECCO principle which was developed at Oxford Archaeological Research Laboratory in 1966. Decay of Eddy Currents in Conducting Objects is now better known as pulse induction, and HE's 'Diana' operates on that principle. Few people are aware of what an important function metal detectors perform for their wellbeing and comfort. Most and possibly all food and pharmaceutical products are passed through metal detectors to ensure there are no nuts, bolts, swarf, pins or other alien items in them. Medicines like pills and powders receive the same treatement. Shoes are tested for unwanted insole tacks and even such products as textiles, carpets and lino are passed through a metal detector before despatch to the customer.

In quarrying and mining industries the burden is checked for tramp metal such as drill rods, dipper teeth, and pick and shovel ends to prevent damage to cutters and diamond tipped grinders. Most of the world's airports are equipped with 'walk through' metal

detectors to combat the carrying of illegal weapons. Accurate location of pipes has to be known when mechanized road or trench digging takes place. Lumber jacks and tree surgeons screen trees to detect bracing tie bars, bolts or nails which may be covered by callus growth and thus prevent a danger to power operated saws. Reclaiming timber is very much a practice with DIY enthusiasts, but why risk damage to your electric plane or sander by nails etc, when a quick scan will save the expense of new plane blades or sanding strips?

Medical Applications

As already mentioned, Bell used the Induction Balance to detect a bullet in a human body, and ever since that time medical metal detection has flourished. In 1885 the Royal Army Medical Corps developed quite a different metal detector for locating bullets and shrapnel in wounded soldiers. During World War Two electronic metal detectors were developed in Britain (Barnato Joel Laboratories), Germany (Siemens Electric) and the USA (Waugh Laboratories). The European detectors used the heterodyne principle at VHF, while the American unit was an electronic version of Induction Balance.

Currently the world's most advanced medical and veterinary detectors are of British manufacture, the Roper-Hall locator for Opthalmic and Medical applications (Keeler Instruments) and Tektamet PI for veterinary use (Goring Kerr PLC). These high technology and patent protected detectors not only distinguish ferrous from non ferrous metals but also indicate which metal is predominant. Thus the surgeon or vet has an instant indication as to what technique to use for extraction. If the metal is non ferrous, a conventional cut and sew method would be employed, but a metal which has ferrous content can be removed by an electromagnetic extraction technique, eliminating surgery.



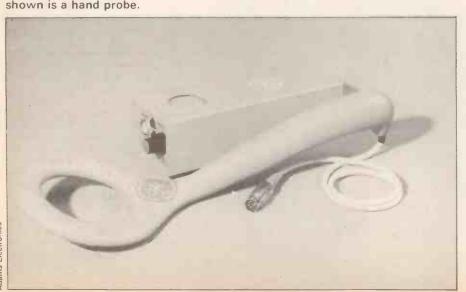
Treasure Seeking

With the Royal Mint using the Induction Balance for the assaying of coins it became apparent that this instrument could be adapted for the location of precious metals. Soon 'Buried Treasure Finders' were very much the fad of Victorian society, and were seen wandering about the countryside with very strange looking devices. However treasure hunting did not reach its peak until the early Twenties, when an Englishman by the name of Williams emigrated to Panama where he got a concession from the government to

seek out the treasure concealed before the sacking of Panama City by the notorious pirate Captain Morgan.

Devising a transmit-receive metal detector capable of locating metals up to forty feet beneath the ground, he soon located cellars and secret tunnels packed with precious metals. Williams became very rich and his fame spread far and wide. Being a generous man he gave the plans for his metal detector to anybody who asked for it, and some of those ungrateful individuals even filed patents for it as their own invention. Thus with metal detectors being produced on a large scale, the rich with time on their hands once again took up the seeking of buried treasures. Most of them headed for the Cocos Islands where legend said that much treasure had been concealed by pirates. Franklin D. Roosevelt, a prominent lawyer, was one of the first to land, and even after he had become President of the USA he returned for another try. Malcolm Campbell, Admiral Nicholson and Commander Worlsey also led expeditions to the Cocos Islands.

This portable, belt-carried MD 199 can be used with a variety of probes. The one shown is a hand probe.



Detectorists Today

However, pirate and legendary treasures are very much of a myth and today's detectorists take a much more practical view, seeking lost coins, jewellery and the like which has accumulated in the ground over the last two thousand years. Many previously unknown coins and artifacts have enriched our museums after being found in that way. Occasionally large hordes of coins are



The Autopusle hand-probe is used to locate the exact position of a bracing bar before carrying out tree surgery.

found. However, detectorists have also made headlines in the national press by finding wartime bombs and ammunition, which are dealt with by the EOD (Explosive Ordnance Disposal) units of the British Army.

Even wrecked ships can spread danger on the coasts, and an example of this was the wreck of Aeolian Sky which discharged its cargo of deadly cyanide canisters. In a situation like this a prompt search and recovery operation is required with metal detectors, as shifting sands and seaweed were quickly concealing the canisters. In this particular instance the Detector Information Group (DIG) organized a search to assist Coastguards and Police,

whose resources were stretched to the limit. This operation proved such a success that an annual beach clearance now takes place in May along the South Coast.

This year the National Council for Metal Detecting is organizing this event which will be sponsored by Whites Electronics of Inverness. Support by clubs affiliated to NCMD has been assured and about a thousand detectorists are expected to take part in the search, which will be centered at Brighton. Similar events will simultaniously take place on the North East and North West coasts of England, with EOD units on standby, as much ammunition etc., including mines

Another kind of tree surgery? A C-Scope hand locator checks out a recycled plank for buried nails before planing.



(frequently netted by trawlers) is likely to be found. Today's detectorists must be commended on their responsible attitude and personal dedication in taking part in searches for weapons or stolen and lost jewellery, and other such activities.

It can be seen that metal detection in its various forms be it industrial, hobby, criminology or security contributes a great deal to the safety and wellbeing of society in general.

In the second half of this article, we shall take a closer look at the technical aspects of various detection techniques and brief specifications of commercial equipment. The block diagrams are in simplified form and show only the basic requirements for such detectors.

But first, some of the legal aspect of metal detection. Although an amendment of 1st January 1981 "Exemption of Low Powered Devices from Licensing", in the Wireless Telegraphy Act of 1948, has revoked the need for a licence, metal detectors are still subject to legal requirements, and some brief excerpts follow:

"A metal detector shall be used only with emissions at a fundamental frequency within the frequency band OHz to 148.5kHz."

"The strength of the electric field of emissions shall not exceed 3000 microvolts per meter measured at a distance of six meters."

"The use of a metal detector shall not cause undue inteference with any Wireless Telegraphy."

Furthermore, when using a metal detector for coin or relic search and recovery one is subject to a code of conduct which has been drawn up by interested parties including the Department of Environment. Briefly, this states:

"Do not trespass — you have no right to search anywhere except on your own land".

"Always ask permission from the LANDOWNER, not the tenant, and respect the Country Code".

"If you discover any ammunition, bomb or mine DO NOT touch it, but mark the spot and inform the Police and landowner".

"Do not use a metal detector on or near an Ancient Monument or a Scheduled Archaeological Site".

It should be noted that the last mentioned locations are subject to special laws, which carry heavy penalties. It is also worth noting that National Trust land and even car parks and commons are subject to laws which prohibit "Digging or Disturbing Turf". In addition, a detectorist should be familiar with Treasure Trove laws, and all finds

of precious metal should be handed to the Police who in turn inform the Coroner.

The best way for a novice to enjoy metal detection is to join one of the two hundred clubs which exist in the UK, or to take out a subscription to Detector User or Treasure Hunting magazines, which regularly update club lists, as well as the legal and moral aspects of this interesting and exciting hobby.

Heterodyne (BFO) Principle

Of all the possible ways of detecting metal the heterodyne principle is perhaps the best known. After all most radios use BFO (Beat Frequency Oscillator), so the system is easily understood even by a layman. The technique is simple, economical and produces very satisfactory results. The detector can be constructed from readily available radio parts; if a search coil of small but intense field is required (for instance, for medical applications) a ready made ferrite rod aerial can be used!

For larger areas and deeper penetration the search coil is usually wound in multilayers on a circular former although printed circuit coils are also known. On a detector with wide range tuning it is possible to detect metal against a metallic background, for instance, copper pipe embedded in reinforced concrete.

Off Resonance Discrimination (ORD)

In this technique the search coil is driven by a frequency which typically differs by about 3dB from the natural resonant frequency of the tuned circuit. This arrangement automatically gives a very selective detection. If for instance a discriminating detector is required for non ferrous metals, the signal generator is driven at a higher frequency, but for ferrous metals at a frequency which is below the natural resonant frequency of the search coil. Thus in "treasure hunting" applications excellent rejection of unwanted objects (nails, bottlecaps etc.) is achieved while retaining good sensitivity to desirable finds of coins, jewellery and the like. The main drawback of the system is thermal instability, for instance, if the detector is kept in boot of a car during hot weather the search coil alters its natural resonance, and the separation between the drive and natural frequency of the tuned circuit drifts so far apart that detection becomes difficult, if not impossible.

Pulse Induction System (P.I.)

This system differs from all the other methods as no oscillators or tuned circuits are required. Detection is achieved by the phenomenon of

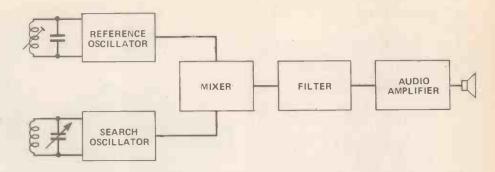


Figure 1. A block diagram for a Heterodyne Principle (BFO) detector, the simplest type for a home constructor to design.

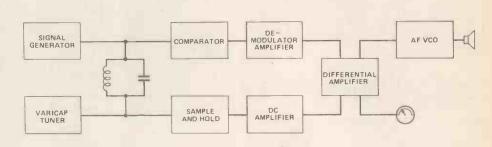


Figure 2. The Off Resonance Descrimination system. Very selective, this method is favoured by "treasure hunters".

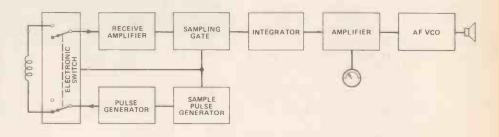


Figure 3. The block diagram of a pulse induction system. This method uses the ability of metal objects to absorb and reflect electromagnetic radiation as eddy currents which can be detected.

decaying currents in metal objects (DECCO). Thus a high amplitude short duration pulse is injected into the search coil, which emits electromagnetic radiation within its range. Soft objects such as soil or even aluminium foil allow the energy to penetrate and disperse while solid metals, especially magnetic metals, absorb and reflect this energy in the form of eddy currents which readily produce EMF in the search coil, generating a signal in the receive amplifier.

The main drawback of this principle that Earth's magnetic field renders the detector oversensitive to ferromagnetic metals. Although discriminating-type pulse detectors are now available, these do not provide such a good selection of desirable objects as continious wave discriminators.

Induction Balance Method (IB)

This old and complicated but most sensitive detection principle requires several (or multitapped) search coils, and so is not exploited very much these days. However its sensitivity to precious metals is unsurpassed. As explained earlier in this feature, with a suitable arrangement even worn coins can be distinguished from new ones. This is achieved by phase-anti-phase magnetic fields which can be generated by complex coil arrangements, but energized by simple electronic circuitry with a very modest current consumption.

Balanced Coil Application (BC)

This is a simplified adaptation of the Induction Balance very much favoured by manufacturers of industrial detectors. And indeed the block diagram shows in simplified form an arrangement for a "feedthrough" conveyer type instrument. The search coils are usually of rectangular form wound in single layers, offering very high sensitivity. Typically a one millimetre metal sphere can be detected at a velocity of 40ft per minute through-a 12 x 4in aperture.

The oscillator also initiates the pulse generator which is connected in a feedback circuit, thus offering a self checking function and automatically stopping the detector should a fault occur. If unwanted metal is detected, the reject timer allows the product to leave the search head and reach the rejection point where it is removed automatically from the conveyor belt.

Transmit-Receive Radio Technique (T-R)

This technique operates on true radio principles, and it can be seen why metal detectors come under the scope of Wireless Telegraphy Act. In early equipment (as already explained) the transmitter was quite a separate item from the receiver which could be placed a considerable distance away, offering very deep penetration. However in recent times the trend has been to combine both units into one case for compactness and portability. A simple sine wave oscillator drives a tuned circuit of a suitable frequency. A tuned search coil (or coils) feeds an RF



A classic shot: recovering interesting artefacts from the countryside with a ground-searching detector.

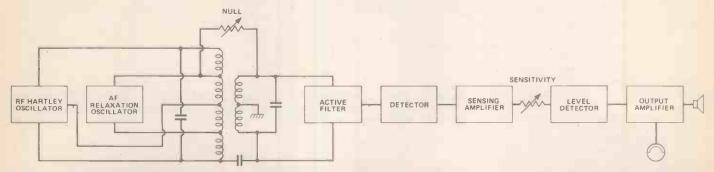


Figure 4. Induction Balance, the oldest and most sensitive method of detection, is now not much used because of its complexity.

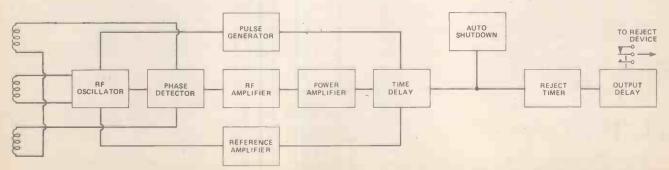


Figure 5. The Balanced Coil method, a simplified version of Induction Balance, favoured for "production line" detectors because it is very sensitive at speed.

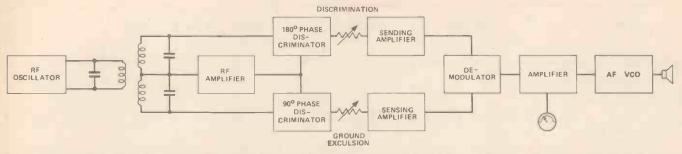
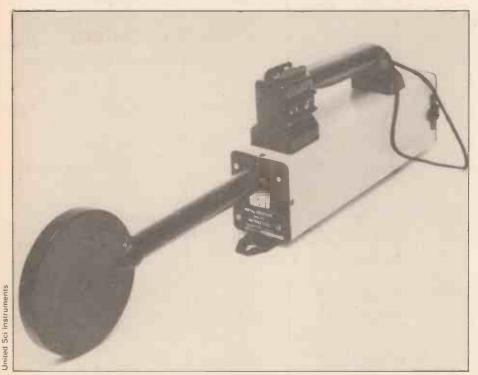
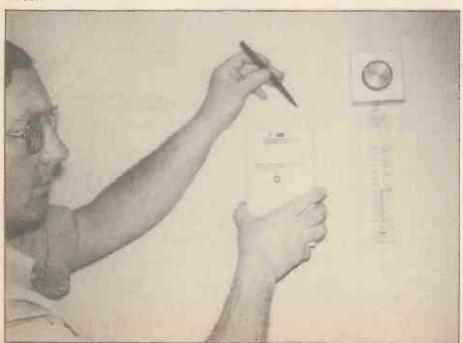


Figure 6. A block diagram for the Transmit-Receive Radio Technique, popular for its simplicity and ability to discriminate between worthless and valuable metals.



The aptly-named "Frisker" detector with a side-mounted search coil specifically for searching live humans.

A project detector built in a Verobox does unglamorous but useful work as a pipe tracer.



amplifier to boost the incoming signal for the purpose of phase discrimination, eliminating unwanted signals from the ground (minerals etc.) and offering discrimination between unwanted objects and precious metals. Straightforward output circuitry is employed. The simplicity of this technique makes it a very attractive proposition to manufacturers of 'hobby' type detectors which usually operate in the VLF spectrum.

Equipment Survey

To conclude this article a survey is included of some commerically manufactured equipment manufactured in the UK. Each company has been limited to a maximum of five entries.

Some explanatory notes are worthy of inclusion as some readers may wonder, for instance, what is the difference between a hand and portable detector? A hand detector is a completely self contained one piece unit whose total length does not usually exceed eighteen inches. However, headphones or earpieces may be supplied as optional extras. Portable units will have a separate search coil (or coils) or probes and electronics case, and can be in a shoulder-slung case or a hip mount design. Usually a range of optional extras are available, as in the case of medical detectors where even a reset foot switch is provided. A bench unit would be usually powered by mains and have a range of search probes for various applications.

Walk Through, as its name suggests, is a weapons type detector and at least one company manufactures such a unit in a 'portable' version which can be folded up and transported in a boot of a car! Hobby detectors are usually of onepiece construction with the search coil for ground searching mounted on an adjustable shaft which may be mounted on an electronics case. Some models are available in hipmount versions. This description also applies to underwater detectors. Conveyer type detectors are limited to industrial applications, and such detectors are available with search coils from about 1in diameter (for pharmaceutical applications) to 50ft for textile industries.

Now turn over for our four-page guide to Metal Detectors in the UK. We haven't quoted prices, as these can change suddenly, but we have included the manufacturers' addresses, so that readers can write for details.

Manufacturer	Model	Туре	System	Sensor Size	Meter	Power Supply
Adams Electronics,	IPD 2	Hand		6in	No	PP3
Felming Way Industrial Centre Crawley,	IPD 4	Hand		4½in	No	PP3
Sussex RH10 2NX.	MD 199	Portable	PI	Various	No	7 x 1V5 AA
	MD 202	Bench	PI	Various	No	Cells 110/240V
	ADM 500	Walk through	PI	200cm High	Light Indicator	110/240V
Arado Electronics, 59 Pound Street,	IBA 65	Hobby	IB	20cm	No	2 x PP3
Carshalton Surrey SM5 3PG.	120B	Hobby	IB	20cm	Yes	2 x PP3
C-Scope International Ltd., Wotton Road,	Industrial	Hand	TR	_	LED	PP3
Ashford, Kent TN23 2LN.	Treasureseeker	Hobby	TR	TR 20cm No		2 x PP3
	Promet	Hobby	TR	20cm	Yes	12 x HP7
	Metadec	Hobby	TR	20cm	Yes	12 x HP7
Diver Detection Devices, Mile Lane,	HD 2001	Hand	_	25cm long	No	Ni-Cads built in
Coventry, West Midlands CV1 2NL.	ML8 000	Walk through		350cm high	Yes	110/240V
Electrolocation Ltd., 129 South Liberty Lane, Bristol BS3 2SZ	CAT	Portable	TR		No	8 x 1V5 AA Cells
Bristor B33 232	Genny	Portable	only	-	No	8 x 1V5 AA Cells
	GRP 1/2/3-04	Portable	TR	Ferrite/Aerials	Yes	PP4/P99
Essex Treasure Hunters,	Coinstalker	Hobby	TR	20cm	No	2 x PP3
33a South Road, South Ockendon, Essex RM15 6NT.	Saxon 3	Hobby	TR	20cm	Yes	3 x PP3

Size	Weight	Accessories	Comments
14in	1 lb	Earpiece, headset	Supplied with holster and shoulder strap as standard.
15in	12oz	Earpiece, headset	Moulded high impact resistant ABS plastic case.
9 x 31/ ₄ x 21/ ₂ in	26oz	Headset, wri s tstrap	Field Service Capability by non technical personnel.
270 x 165 x 55mm	1050gm	-	All search probes are interchangeable with MD 199.
	3.2kg each panel		Unit can be folded for transportation and carried or installed by one person.
Adjustable shaft	_		Thumb operated multiturn tuner incorporated into handle.
Adjustable shaft	4lb 12oz	_	Centre zero discriminator meter mounted in handle, patented circuitry.
16.5 x 9 x 3.2cm	400gm	Headphones	Injection mouled case contains metal and mains detection dual circuitry.
97cm Max 69cm Min	0.8kg	Headphones	No frills, low cost detector.
Section shaft	2kg	Headphones	Built in discriminator meter and four modes of operation.
114cm Max 83cm Min	2.2kg	Headphones	Top of the range model, can be converted to hipmount.
59.5 x 4.2cm	600gm	-	Truncheon type detector with audio and vibratory output; supplied with charger.
	_	Ni-Cads and charger	Sensor consists of two separate pillars spaced 762mm apart.
750 x 220 x 70cm	3kg	See below	Low cost and very robust pipe and cable detector with trigger type switch.
400 x 330 x 175mm	3kg		19kHz transmitter accessory to increase detection range of cable avoiding tool.
Various	Various	Too numerous to mention	Very comprehensive range of pipe and cable locators for professional applications.
105cm Max 57cm Min	1.75kg	Headphones	All metal construction with exception of search head.
105cm Max 74cm Min	2kg	Headphones	All metal construction with exception of search head.

Manufacturer	Model	Туре	System	Sensor Size	Meter	Power Supply
Goring Kerr PLC, Vale Road, Windsor,	Tektamet PI	Portable	ВС	120 x 110 x 50mm	Yes	Ni-Cads built in
Berkshire SL4 5JX	Metlokate	Conveyor	ВС	Various	Yes	240V
Keeler Optical Products Ltd., Clewer Hill Rd., Windsor, Berks SL4 4AA.	Roper-Hall	Portable	ВС	Three probes	Yes	Ni-Cads built in
Protovale Instruments	Aqu a pulse	Under- water	PI	25cm	Yes	Ni-Cads built in
Unit IISE Industrial Estate Kingston Bagpuize Oxfordshire OX13	Pim Dec 4	Portable	PI	25cm	No	D Size
5AS.	Pulsar	Hobby	PI	22cm	No	4 x 1V5 AA cells
	Imp	Portable	PI	22cm	No	4 x 1V5 AA cells
	Totalscan	Portable	PI	22cm	Yes	Ni-Cads built in
Rimatron, 79 Moorgate Street, Blackburn, Lancashire BB2 4NY.	Viking 5DM	Hobby	TR	178mm	Yes	2 x PP3
United Scientific Instruments Ltd.,	Frisker	Hand	PI	100mm	No	PP9
10 Fitzroy Sq., London W1P 6AB.	4C	Portable	IB	28.5 x 10.8cm	No	PP6
Young Electronics, 19 The Broadway, London N14 6PH.	Fieldmaster FX77	Hobby	TR	20cm	Yes	2 x PP3
White Electronics Ltd., 13 Hrbour Road,	Coinmaster 6DB	Йоbby	TR	20cm	Yes	Ni-Cads built-in
Inverness IV1 1RY	Treasuremaster	Under- water	PI	11in	LED	6 x 1V5 AA cells
	Beachcomber	Hobby	TR	8 or 6in	Yes/No	9∨

Size	Weight	Accessories	Comments
38 0 x 280 x120mm	3.5kg		Patent protected automatic tuning, multitune audio, discriminates metal to 0.5mm.
Up to 50ft for permanent installation	_		Comprehensive range of feedthrough detectors for industrial applications.
402 x 259 x 134mm	6.63kg	All supplied as standard	Patent protected specialist detector for medical applications.
Convertible unit	-	38cm or 19cm coils	Professional unit supplied with a range of accessories.
Hipmount	_	50/38/19/12cm coils	Fully automatic with fast zero reset; deepseeking output variable from 14 to 52W.
Adjustable shaft	1.25kg	Headphones	Low cost self contained detector.
Hipmount	400cm	Ni-Cads & Charger	Hand probe or long shaft available for agricultural applications.
Hipmount	_	Headphones	Long shaft of fixed length supplied for pipe tracing etc.
Adjustable shaft		Headphones, carrybag	Low cost discriminator with motor, non discriminators also available.
490 x 130 x 55mm	1.25kg		Vertical coil specifically designed for security applications.
21.6 x 10.8 x 10.8mm	1.8 + 2.95kg	Wooden transport case etc.	Normal & Pave modes of operation; standard mine detector of many NATO forces.
Adjustable shaft	19kg	Headphones	End of range being sold off at reduced prices, check availability first.
Standard or hipmount	4lb 12oz	Headphones	Top of the range model with three modes of operation; other models available.
Adjustable shaft	-	Headphones	Vibrator and visual output for land use if required.
Adjustable shaft		Headphones	Several models available in this range.

POINTS OF VIEW

Feel like sounding off? Then write to the Editor stating your Point of View!

Breaker Broke

Dear Sir,
Could you please help me to contact
"Breaker One-Four". It seems that the
address that I have is possibly either
the wrong one, or they have simply
changed their premises. Could you
please give me their correct current
address.
Yours faithfully,

Yours faithfully, D. A. Carter, Johannesburg, South Africa.

"Breaker One-Four" was a regular feature in Hobby Electronics, written by the then editorial team. As HE moved into a wider area of electronics, it became less of a flagship for CB, and, after being intermittant for some time, "Breaker One-Four" ceased trading in December '81. Rick Maybury moved on to pastures new.

HOWEVER the good news is that CB radio has (for a good while now) its own mag on the premises. Write to Sue Sharp, Editor, CB Radio Today, at the same address as Hobby

Electronics.

and classification, I should be very grateful for the details.
Yours faithfully,
C. Powell,
Leatherhead,
Surrey.

If it's any consolation, you are not alone. While charts are occasionally published showing how to read capacitor values, tolerances, etc., it seems to us that there is no real consistency with different manufacturers, adopting different systems, which often include codes for parameters of little practical importance to the home constructor, eg, case style.

But there is nothing new about this problem. The only sure solution is to have on hand a capacitance meter (try the one we published in HE April '82—it's inexpensive, and works extremely well.).

As it happens an article explaining some of the finer points concerning capacitors appeared in last month's HE. It won't be resolve all the mysterious codes you've cited, but should help to make the general position clearer.

Odd Numbers

Dear Sir,
On returning to practical electronics
after an interval of several decades (I
refrain from signing myself R. Van
Winkle) I am puzzled by the way
capacitors are now marked. Recently
I ordered three values and received
parts marked as follows (all were for a
nominal working voltage of 63V):

Value ordered Markings on part supplied
.001 ufd 2601
.01 ufd 2A102K
.25 ufd 274 100K

I see no consistency here. What's the Boolean bar doing in the first one? If in the third one the actual value is 270,000pf, why don't the others use the same code? Is K a tolerance rating, and if so what is A? And how about the numerals 26, 100 and 102?

Perhaps there is a back number of HE, which I am finding very interesting and instructive, that explains this, in which case please let me know the date, etc.

If you know of an external publication that covers the whole subject of component ratings, markup

Overseas Correspondent

Dear Clever Dick, Being one of your regular correspondents (well, I've written to you once before) I'm sure that, in your omnipotence, you'll be able to help me.

I'm quite interested in the HE Bassman project (HE November '83) but, being a bit daft, I'm not too sure how to go about connecting instrument input and output sockets, ie will I need screened cable, which tags should I use on the jack sockets, etc?

Also, while I'm on the subject, how about a full scale "octaver" project with one or two octave steps up as well as down?

Regards from one of your less clever brethren, Kevin McKeown, Circencester, Gloucestershire.

Oh boy. You're not kidding.

The guitar plugs into a standard mono jack socket, which is connected to the Bassman terminals marked "Input". And yes, you should use cable. Similarly, the output terminals should be connected (by screened cable) to an output socket, which goes to your amp.

If you want to know how to wire up the jack plugs and sockets, take my advice . . . go and find someone who knows how to do it, plead with them, and then WATCH THEM VERY CAREFULLY. A picture is worth a thousand words (which is about how long it takes to explain how to wire up a jack socket), and I have to get on with my er technical report on the progress of electronics in the South Sea Islands. Now where did I put the medicinal rum?

Ultra Alarm

Dear Sir. I have bought the October edition of your magazine, and I am intending to make the Ultrasonic Alarm. I have seen one of the professionally made ones and there are a number of extra features on it. Firstly, the alarm, when it has been triggered, resets itself after about two minutes. It produces a much louder noise than the buzzer would and, as you mentioned, it has a delay of about six to seven seconds before the alarm goes off. I presume that an amplifier could be added, being triggered off by a relay, as the IC could not take the current. I wonder if you could tell me if there is any way to do these other things.

I have just started reading your excellent magazine, and am a beginner at electronics.

I have bought the parts for it and am doing it on a stripboard so the PCB will not have to be altered. Yours sincerely, Andrew Clothier, Barnard Castle School, Co. Durham.

Yes, these three modifications can be done, but only with considerable changes to the original design. Unfortunately, we are not able to undertake modifications for individual readers, but if you keep reading HE, building and practising you should soon learn enough to be able to carry out the modifications yourself.

By the way of a helpful hint, I feel obliged to point out that a PCB is not the same as a stripboard, and since the original design was for a PCB, you may find that you have problems converting the design for stripboard. Why not build it up as instructed, in the first place, get it working, and redesign it when you know enough about it to do so? You can always recycle the parts.

Reverb Still Going

Dear Sir,

I have recently acquired a copy of Hobby Electronics February '84, and became an instant convert.

After reading various electronics mags I think your magazine has all that I require for my various interests.

I got quite involved with the article concerning the Echo/Reverb and I would like a back issue with the complete circuit diagram and components, as I would enjoy building such a unit. If a back issue cannot be obtained, I would not mind purchasing the circuit diagram. Yours faithfully, R. D. Hurley, Forest Gate, London E7.

Another reason for re-running errata from time to time - people start building them again!

After a certain amount of tooing and froing, we have now a definite address for the Backnumber Service, and definite guidelines.

In future, only backnumbers for the current year and the previous year (1984 and 1983 in this case) will be available in issue form, and these will cost the current cover price of HE, plus 50p postage and packing. At the present, this is £1.40.

Orders should go to Hobby Electronics, Infonet Ltd., Times House, 179 The Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP1 1BB. The HE Book Service will also operate from the same address.

For issues earlier than 1983. photocopies of individual articles only will be available, from our home address No. 1, Golden Sq., London W1R 3AB, price £1.50 per article.

The complete guide to HE back issues appears in the form of the Complete Cumulative Index, HE March '84

Not A Joke

Dear Sir,

I hope you may be able to help me with a problem. It is not a technical query, but a question of frustration. I have in my possession a crystal radio, made up from parts purchased from the Antique Radio store in Bristol

My trouble is the crystal itself, which has become unfixed from the crystal holder. I have several new crystals available, but cannot trace any vendor of the soft metal which holds it in place. I have written to about twenty advertisers in your magazine, but none seem to stock this material. I have found out from several replies I have had that it is called Woods-Metal. I believe it is a semi-hard material sold in a tube.

I have just received a letter from the antique radio place, and they have told me to try a joke shop for an item called the melting spoon, but I know of no such outlet, let alone a joke shop, and sincerely hope you may be

able to help me with a likely source of supply. Thank you, A. J. Simmonds, Welling. Kent.

For fastening the crystal, you need a soft, malleable, conductive material. Woods Metal is the most often used, so we checked with the radio experts in the office and they said - guess what? - try a joke shop.

The "Melting Spoon", or any similar jape which requires an apparently solid metal object which suddenly wilts when warmed up, depends on the fact that Woods Metal becomes soft at a very low temperature. How to find a source of supply? Most large towns have a joke shop. Try your local yellow pages telephone directory, and if that fails, try a directory for the nearest large town. If you locate an outlet, phone them for advice. If they can't supply a melting spoon or similar artefact, they may be able to tell you who can. If you can't find anyone nearer, Brighton should be a dead cert.

There are alternatives to Woods Metal, but none of them very easy to locate. There used to be a "liquid solder" available from some hardware shops, for repairing damaged pots and pans. There are also various metallic epoxies and paints which you may be able to resort to. The important thing is to establish whether or not they are conductive. A good hardware store should be able to give you some pointers.

The difficulty in getting Woods Metal is a complaint that we hear from time to time from antique radio enthusiasts, and I'm surprised that the Vintage Wireless Company (if it is they that you are corresponding with) don't have a source of supply the joke shop does seem to be the normal answer to the problem.

Across The Sea

Dear Sir. With reference to the Trans-Atlantic Power Reducer Project printed in the January 1984 issue, I have a couple of questions about availability of components

In your Buylines column on page 26 you state that all components are readily available from Maplin Electronics, however, in their 1984 catalogue, Maplin do not list a 7W, 22k resistor, nor a C146D 10A triac. They do list a C246D (15A) Triac. Is this a suitable equivalent?

I would be grateful if you could advise me. Yours sincerely, M. D. Simpson, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia.

Yes, the CD246D 15A triac is a suitable substitute.

The 7W 22k resistor should be available from a number of sources RS. Farnell, Greenweld Electronics, even surplus shops. If you are stuck, use two 10k 4W resistors in series.

At a pinch, you could use a resistor with a lower dissipation. The one specified is rated with a wide safety margin. However, it would be better to obtain the rating specified if possible, and this should not prove very difficult.

No Scope

Dear Sir,

I am a regular reader of your magazine. I have been looking through the adverts hoping for some information on a kit to build an oscilloscope, but with no luck.

Could you please help by telling me which companies if any do oscilloscope kits, failing that, where I could obtain a Cathode Ray Tube type VCR139A or CV1588. Yours faithfully, Alaistair Whyte, East Kilbride. Glasgow.

We have had a quick look round and we cannot locate a source of oscilloscope kits, indeed, one place that used to do them now no longer

However, Henry's, at 404-406 Edgware Rd., London W2 1ED, tel: 01 724 0323, supply a number of oscilloscope parts and oscilloscopes and should be able to assist you.

Does anyone else know of a source of kits for oscilloscopes and other pieces of major test equipment?

Binders Back

Dear Sirs, Could you please tell me how much the binders are for Hobby Electronics, also how many issues each one holds, and what colours are they. Do you post them, or do we come to Golden Square? Yours sincerely, D. M. Blair, Canvey Island, Essex.

If this is beginning to sound a bit like a mechandising column, it's because we have been sitting on our backnumbers/binders enquiries until we had the new address and prices.

A Hobby Electronics binder is £5.00. holds twelve issues, and comes in any colour you want, so long as it's blue with gold lettering. We post them, otherwise doubtless readers would be queueing found the block, troubling the local constabulary and costing us a fortune in hot soup and blankets.

The address to contact (it's been said elsewhere, but bears repeating) is Hobby Electronics (binders), Infonet Ltd., Times House, 179 The Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP1 1BB.

Springline Reverb

The original is the best, so the saying goes. The original reverb effect uses a springline unit, and this is a cheap and simple version of this popular effect.

R. A. Penfold

THERE are a number of methods which can be used to produce a reverberation effect. Natural reverberation is produced by sounds echoing from around the walls, ceiling, etc of a hall, or room, so that short sounds are effectively stretched. In a large hall a reverberation time of several seconds may be produced, with the ceiling, walls, floors, and most of the hall's contents all acting as fairly efficient sound reflectors. The large size of hall also aids a long reverberation time.

On the other hand, a typical room in a house or flat is very much smaller so that sounds must be reflected around the room a great many times in order to give a long reverberation time. This does not usually happen in practice as modern soft furnishings tend to be good sound absorbers, and consequently a reverberation time of just 200 milliseconds or so would be quite normal.

Springline

There are purely electronic ways of processing an audio signal to give it a longer reverberation time and the so called "big hall" sound. However, this tends to be a rather difficult and expensive way of doing things since it involves the use of a long delay line with tappings at irregular intervals. The outputs of the delay line are mixed together, and feedback to the input is used to recycle the signals. The delays are analogous to the different delays produced as signals are reflected from various parts of a room — and therefore travel different distances, while the feedback is the electronic equivalent of sounds being reflected to and fro around a

The complexities of using a long delay line can be avoided by using a semi-mechanical means of synthesising the reverberation. By far the most popular method of this type, and probably the simplest and least



expensive way of generating a good quality reverberation effect, is to use a springline unit. This is an uncomplicated piece of equipment which consists basically of two transducers and one or two springs which mechanically couple the transducers.

The input signal is applied to one transducer, where it is converted into vibrations which travel down the springs to the second transducer. The vibrations are then converted back into an electrical signal which constitutes the output of the unit.

Of course, the vibrations travel along the spring less than instantly, giving a sort of simple delay line effect. Also, the vibrations are to an extent, reflected backwards and forwards along the springs, giving a

good simulation of sounds being bounced around a room. A springline can therefore be used as the basis of a reverberation unit, and practical units can provide reverberation times of around two to seven seconds, depending largely on the length of spring used.

Early springline reverberation units for the home-constructor used springlines built from such things as ceramic pickups and car suspension springs, but these days good quality ready-made springlines are available quite cheaply, and there are no mechanical difficulties in constructing a springline reverberation unit. The specified springline for this project has a delay time of 25 to 35 milliseconds, and a reverberation time of 2.5 to 3 seconds.

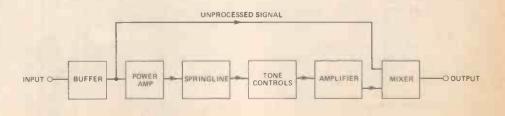


Figure 1. The block diagram showing the Springline in the complete system.

Block Diagram

One problem that can occur with springline units is a "boominess", or other problems with the tone of the reverberation signal. A novel feature of this design which overcomes this is a standard bass and treble tone control circuit to process the reverberation signal. This enables interesting variations in the effect to be obtained.

Figure 1 shows the unit in block diagram form, and this shows the way in which the springline and tone controls fit into the completed system.

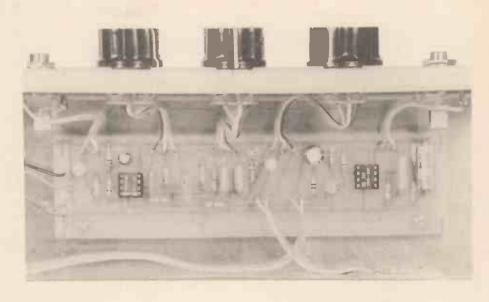
Buffer

A buffer stage is used at the input to give the circuit a fairly high input impedance, approximately 100k so that it only lightly loads the piece of equipment used to provide the input signal. The power amplifier is a simple class A type which does not provide a very high output power, but is sufficient to drive the input transducer of the springline. It is advisable to use a reasonably strong drive signal as the output of the springline is otherwise very low. This necessitates the use of a large amount of amplification to bring the output signal up to an acceptable level.

This is not a very good scheme of things in practice as it encourages acoustic feedback and related problems. A high drive power is not acceptable since it would result in a lot of distortion from the springline, and in externe cases could even result in damage to the input transducer. The drive power therefore has to be a compromise.

Tone Controls

The tone control circuit is placed at the output of the springline unit, and a level control is also included here.



The latter enables the reverberation signal to be varied from zero to a level roughly comparable to the straight-through signal.

Note that the tone controls only affect the reverberation signal, and not the straight-through signal. Thus they alter the qualities of the reverberation signal without altering the overall tone of the output signal. An amplifier follows the tone control circuit, and this is needed to compensate for the not inconsiderable losses through the springline. After amplification the reverberation signal is combined with the unprocessed signal using a simple mixer circuit.

The Circuit

Figure 2 shows the full circuit diagram of the unit.

The input buffer stage uses IC1 in

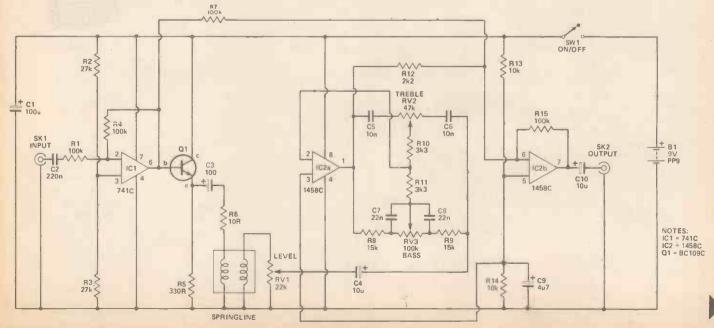
the standard operational amplifier inverting mode, with R1 setting the input impedance at 100k, and with R4 giving a voltage gain of unity. Transistor Q1 is used as an emitter follower output stage which drives the input transducer of the springline.

On the output side of the springline unit, RV1 is a volume control style variable attentuator, and it feeds into an active volume/tone control circuit. This has the usual bass, RV3 and treble, RV2 controls. Integrated circuit IC2a is used as the basis of the tone control circuit, and it is used in the inverting mode.

Treble Control

If we consider the operation of the treble control circuit first, C5, RV2, and C6 form a negative feedback

Figure 2. The Circuit. IC2b operates as both amplifier and mixer stage.



Spring Reverb Unit

network. The voltage gain of the circuit is equal to the impedance of C5 plus the left hand section of RV2's track divided by the impedance of C6 plus the right hand section of RV2's track. Very much the same as for an ordinary operational amplifier inverting mode circuit in fact.

With the slider of RV2 at the centre of its track the two impedances are equal, and unity voltage gain is produced. At high audio frequencies where C5 and C6 have a low impedance relative to RV2, taking the slider of RV2 towards the right hand end of its tracks unbalances the feedback impedance in a way that results in a boost in voltage gain.

Conversely, taking the slider in the opposite direction causes a reduction in gain. At low frequencies C5 and C6 have a value that is high when compared to the full track resistance of RV2, and adjustment of the latter can only marginally alter the gain of the circuit. This gives the required treble boost and cut, with little effect on bass and middle audio frequencies.

Bass Control

The bass control circuit operates in a similar manner, but here it is at low frequencies where the two capacitors C7 and C8 have a high impedance, with potentiometer, RV3 being allowed to exercise a large amount of control over the voltage gain of the circuit. Resistors R8 and R9 are used to "tame" the maximum and minimum responses of the circuit. At high frequencies C7 and C8 have an impedance which is low in relation to the track resistance of RV3, so RV3 is effectively short circuit and adjustment of it has little effect on the voltage gain of the circuit.

Amplifier

Integrated circuit IC2b is used as both the amplifier and mixer stages. It is almost a conventional operational amplifier summing mode mixer circuit, but the value of R12 has been made lower than that of R15 and the other input resistor R7. As a result of this the unprocessed signal from IC1 is fed through to the output of IC2b with approximately unity voltage gain. The signal from the tone control circuit is boosted by a factor of about 45 times, (R15 divided by R12 = 45.45), which adequately compensates for the losses through the springline unit.

The current consumption of the circuit is a little under 20 milliamps, and the circuit should therefore be powered from a fairly high capacity battery such as a PP9 or six HP7 cells connected in series.

Construction

A case of fairly substantial dimensions is needed for this project as the springline unit is over 200

Parts List -

RESISTORS (All 1/4W 5% car R1, 4, 7, 5 R2, 3	bon)
R5	330R
R6	
R10 11	
	2k2
	10k
POTENTIOME	
RV1	linear
RV/2	47k
1142	linear
RV3	100k
	linear
CAPACITORS	
C1	100u
01	10V axial electro
	220n
	nolvostor
C3	10V radial electro
C4 10	10u ladiai electro
04, 10	25V radial electro
C5, 6	10n
	polyester

C7, 8 22n
polyester
C9 4u7 63V radial electro
63V radial electro
SEMICONDUCTORS
IC1
op-amp
IC21458C
dual op-amp
Q1 BC109C
NPN silicon
MISCELLANEOUS
SK1, 2
jack socket
SW1DPDT
rotary mains switch
B1 9 volt
(see text)
Short springline unit; battery
connectors; case, 250 x 150 x 75mm; printed circuit board; four
control knobs; two 8 pin DIL IC
sockets; M3 hardware; Veropins;
connecting wire; solder etc.

millimetres in length. The case for the prototype measures 250 by 150 by 75 millimetres, and apart from the last dimension, this is about the smallest size that will accommodate all the components.

The front panel layout can be seen by referring to the photographs, and it is advisable to use the same general layout as the wiring up will then be more straightforward. Standard jack sockets are used at the input and output of the unit, but these could obviously be changed for any other desired type of audio connector that would be more convenient in your set-up.

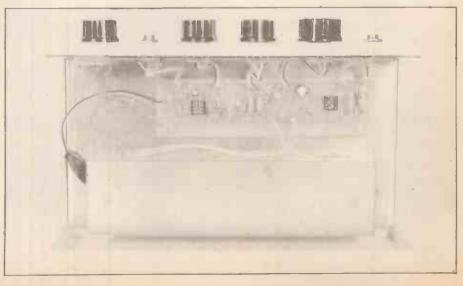
The specified case is supplied with an aluminium chassis, and the

springline unit is mounted at the rear of this. It can simply be bolted in place using M3 nuts and screws, or small grommets can be used over the fixing screws to minimise the transmission of sound and vibration to the springs and transducers. Another alternative is to use special rubber couplings to fix the springline unit in place.

BUYLINES page 26

Printed Circuit Board

Next the printed circuit board is built, and this is detailed in Figure 3. There is nothing particularly unusual about the board, and it is just a matter of taking the usual care to connect the



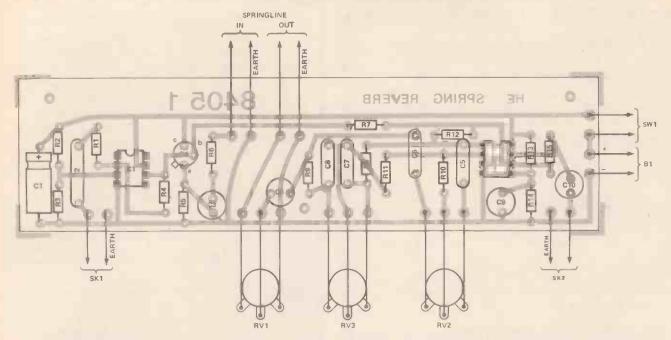


Figure 3. The PCB foil and overlay. The connections at bottom go to the controls, those at the top go to the small springline unit, which occupies more than half the case (see the picture on the previous page).

integrated circuits and electrolytic capacitors the right way around.

Fit Veropins to the board at places where connections will be made to off-board components such as the controls and springline. The completed board is mounted on the chassis just in front of the springline, and towards the left hand side of the unit, using M3 fixings together with 6mm spacers to keep the connections on the underside of the board clear of the metal chassis.

The unit is then completed by adding the point to point wiring. The input and output terminals of the springline are clearly marked as such and there should be no problems here. The connections to the input terminals can be either way round, but one of the output terminals connects to the chassis of the springline. This one, which can clearly be seen to connect to the chassis of the component, must connect to the earth input of the printed circuit board.

There is plenty of space for the battery to the right of the printed circuit board. If a PP9 type is used this will require the use of the large presstud battery connectors. If six HP7 cells are used, these should be fitted in a plastic battery holder, and this has small, PP3 type press-stud connectors.

In Use

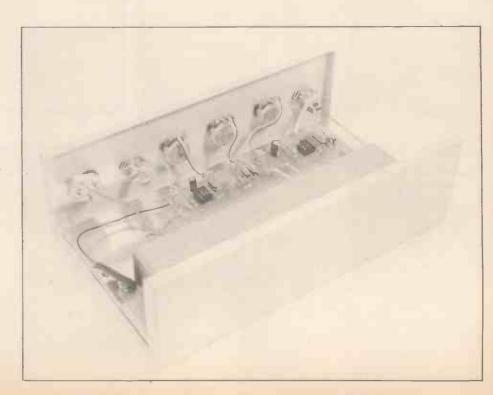
Ideally the input signal should be a few hundred millivolts RMS, but signals up to about one volt RMS or so can be tolerated. The unit will operate with lower level signals, but problems with noise and/or acoustic feedback are likley to result if a very

low level signal, such as that from a microphone, is used. With signals of this type a preamplifier should be used to boost the input to the unit to a more suitable level.

With RV1 fully advanced the reverberation effect should be so strong as to be very evident on practically any type of input signal. The tone controls are simply adjusted to give whatever effect you consider to be the most suitable. The effect can be varied from a very deep "boomy" reverberation with the controls set for full bass and minimum treble, to a

shorter "small hall" type reverberation with the tone controls adjusted for full treble and minimum bass.

On the prototype there is no switch to enable the reverberation to be switched out, but if this facility is required it is merely necessary to connect a SPST switch in the lead which carries the output of the springline to RV1. Similarly, a SPST switch in series with R7 could be used to permit the straight-forward signal to be switched out to give only the reverberation signal at the output.



The Complete Printed Circuit Workshop

Computer Cables & Connectors

We now offer an extensive range of computer cables & connectors including a spectrum user port extender cable. Send for complete cable & connector price list.

SPECTRUM EXTENDER



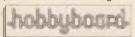
Overcomes those interconnection problems! Six inch double ended extender & male PCB plug. Also available as single ended with 9" of ribbon cable

HB/ 2068 £4.76*

VIC/CBM 64 cassette interface

Operates with most data recorders HB/3000 £12.50*

Full Hobbyboard Catalogue £1.50* (refundable with first order over £10) *Prices inclusive of VAT, carriage 60p In U.K. Overseas orders please add extra carriage



complete P.C.B. workshop

a division of KELAN ENGINEERING Ltd Hookstone Park Harrogate, N. Yorks



FREE CAREER BOOKLE

Train for success, for a better job, better pay

Enjoy all the advantages of an ICS Diploma Course, training you ready for a new, higher paid, more exciting career.

Learn in your own home, in your own time, at your own pace, Through iCS home study, used by over 8 million already! Look at the wide range of opportunities awaiting you. Whatever your interest or skill, there's an ICS Diploma Course there for you to use.

Send for your FREE CAREER BOOKLET today -no cost or obligation at ail.

C & G BASIC ELECTRONICS	ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
C & G RADIO AMATEUR'S Exam	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
RADIO & AUDIO ENGINEERING	TV & AUDIO SERVICING
RUNNING YOUR OWN BUSINESS	ELECTRICAL INSTALL— ATIONS/CONTRACTING
AUTO MECHANICS	C & G BASIC MECHAN-
Name	
Address	
Division of National Education Corporation Corporation Condon SW8 4UJ	P.Code 01.622 9911 (all hours)

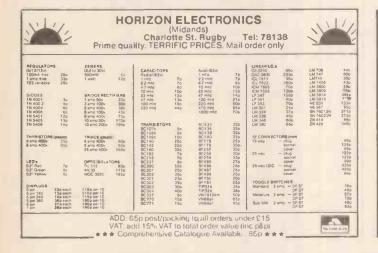
— MODEL COVERS —

All sizes catered for with the base of your choice and colour. Let us help you keep your pride and joy in good condition. Trade or Retail enquiries welcome.

6mm rebate base for 3mm clear perspex cover 4" high x 12" long x 6" wide = 12.00p. + pp.

> TELEPHONE OR WRITE ALL ENQUIRIES ANSWERED

John Wise Limited 5 Alpha Road, West Green Crawley, Sussex RH11 7DH Tel: Crawley 542889



Affordable Accuracy · Low Cost Multimeters from Armon

- SPECIFICATION MODELS
 6010 & 7030 DIGITAL

 10 amp AC/DC

 Battery: Single 9V drycell. Llfe: 200 hrs.
 Dimensions: 170 x 89 x 38mm

 Weight: 400g inc. battery
 Mode Select. Push Button

 AC DC Current: 200µ A to 10A

 AC Voltage: 200mV to 750V

 DC Voltage: 200mV to 1000V

 Restance: 200R to 20MR
 Input Impedance: 100MR
 Display: 3½ Digit 13mm LCD

 O/load Protection: All ranges



SPECIFICATION HM 102R ANALOGUE 0-25, 1, 2.5, 10, 25 100, 250, 1000 volts

- 1000 volts
 20,000 ohms/volt.

 * AC Voltage: 0-10,25,100,250,1000 volts
 10,000 ohms/volt.

 * Decibels: -20 to +22dB.

 * DC Current: 0-50,500g A 0-5,50,500mA

 * Ohmmeter: 0-6 Megaohms in 4 ranges
 30 ohms Centre Scale.

 * Power Supply: One 1.5 V Size 'A' battery
 (Inc)

 * Size & Weight: 135 x 91 x 39 mm, 280 gr.

 HC 102 BZ WITH BUZZER
 BATTERY SCALE. 10A DC RANGE

 HC 102 BZ BATTERY SCALE, 10A DC RANGE

HC102R



Dept. E, Cottrell House, 53-63 Wembley Hill Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 8BH

Telephone 01-902 4321 (3 lines). Telex 923985

Please add 15% to your order for VAT. P&P free of charge. Payment by cheque with order.
Offer applicable to mainland UK only.





Please allow 15 days for delivery

HE PCB SERVICE

Ready made PCBs For Readers

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS (PCBs) for HE projects have often represented an obstacle for our readers. Some of you, no doubt, make your own but our PCB Service saves you the trouble.

NOW you can buy your PCBs direct from HE. All (non-copyright) PCBs will be available automatically from the HE PCB Service. Each board is produced from the same master as that used for the published design and so each will be a true copy, finished to a high standard.

Apart from the PCBs for this month's projects, we are making available some of the popular designs from earlier issues. See below for details. *Please note that only boards for projects listed below are available*: if it isn't listed we can't supply it.

1						,		
HE/8204/2	Dual Engine Driver	£3.76		(Set of Two)	£6.05 I	September 83		
HE/8204/3	Bike Alarm	£2.82	HE/8212/5	TV Amp	£6.56	HE/8309/1	Tremoleko	£3.61
			HE/8212/6	Loftv	£3.00	HE/8309/2	SPL Meter	£4.85
May 82			HE/8212/7	Noise Gate	£4.14	112/0303/2	SI E WELL	2 4.00
HE/8205/1&2	Digital Thermometer		HE/8212/8	Low Cost Alarm	£2.65	October 83		
	(Set of two)	£5.31		2011 0001 71101111	22.00	HE/8310/1	Ultrasonic Alarm	£3.67
HE/8205/3	Echo-Reverb	£6.47	January 83			HE/8310/2	Audio Level Meter	£3.55
HE/8205/4	Cable Tracker	£2.13	HE/8301/1	Chip Probe	£2.09			£3.99
			HE/8301/2	Switched Mode		HE/8310/3	High Voltage Meter	13.99
June 82				Regulator	£2.25			
HE/8206/1	Power Supply			3		November 83		00.00
	Design	£2.85	February 83			HE/8311/1	Wiper Delay	£3.22
HE/8206/2	Auto-Wah	£3.54	HE/8302/1	Incremental Timer	£8.20	HE/8311/2	Light Delay	£3.21
HE/8206/3	Auto Greenhouse	- 1	HE/8302/2	DigiTester PSU	£7.71			
	Sprinkler	£3.97	March 00			December 83		
HE/8206/4&5	Telephone Timer		March 83		- 4	HE/8312/1	Damp Meter	£3.32
	(Set of two)	£7.48	HE/8303/1	Loudspeaker		HE/8312/2	Continuity Tester	£1.39
				Protector	£2.89	HE/8312/3	Light Meter	£3.63
July 82	-	00.45	HE/8303/2	Overvolt Cutout	£2.59	HE/8312/4	Bassman	£2.75
HE/8207/1	Tanover	£2.45	April 83					
HE/8207/2	TVI Filter	£2.05	HE/8304/1	6502 EPROMMER	£8.26	January 84		
HE/8207/3	Computer PSU	£8.83	HE/8304/2&3		10.20	HE/8401/1	Power Reducer	£3.69
HE/8207/4	Solar Radio	£2.28	112/0004/200	Main Board	£4.09	HE/8401/2	Lap Counter	£7,00
August 82					£2.66	HE/8401/3	Quizmaster	£3.23
	Digital Millivoltmete	r	HE/8304/4	Preamp Board				
112, 0200, 102	(Set of two)	£4.99	HE7 030474	Power Down	£2.42	February 84		
HE/8208/384	Audio-Analyser	2 1.00	May 83			HE/8402/1	Audio PSU	£5.62
112/0200/044	(Set of two)	£13.28	HE/8203/1	8BC Interface	£5.54	HE/8402/2	Field Memory	£3.23
	,	210.20	HE/8305/3	Stall Thief	£2.88	HE/8402/3	Camera Remote	20.20
September 82		- 4	HE/8305/4	Auto-Test	£2.88	112/0402/0	Transmitter	£2.67
HE/8209/1&2			112,0000,	7,010 1001	22.00		Receiver	£3.48
	Main Module	£2.25	June 83			HE/8402/4	Timing Strobe	£3.61
	Junction Module	£1.96	HE/8306/1	Sinclair Sound	- 1		Tilling Strobe	13.01
HE/8209/3	ZX Interface	£3.84	112/0300/1	Board	£3.22	March 84		
HE/8209/4	Slot Car Controller	£2.28	HE/8306/2	CB Rap Latch	£1.90	HE/8403/1	Offbeat Metronome	£3.46
0-4-5			HE/8306/3	Bat Light	11.90	HE/8403/2	Sinewave	
October 82	Flack Dates Alone	£2.45	TIL/ 0300/3				Generator	£3.31
HE/8210/1	Flash Point Alarm	12.45		(Car battery	60.50	HE/8403/3	Lightning Timer	£3.35
HE/8210/2	Negative Voltage	C1 71	HE/8306/4	monitor)	£2.59	A 11 O.4		
	Generator	£1.71	HE/ 0300/4	Traffic Light Toy	£2.94	April 84		
HE/8210/3	Squelch Unit	£2.90	1		- 1	HE/8404/1	Analogue Test Set	£4.31
November 82		1	July 83	0 4 =		HE/8404/2	Time Out	£3.54
HE/8211/1	Pedometer/		HE/8307/1	Soft Fuzz	£3.19	May 84		
116/02/1//	Odometer	£2.45	A 00			HE/8405/1	Spring Reverb	£3.70
	Odometer	12.45	August 83			HE/8405/2	Touch Switch	£3.11
December 82			HE/8308/1	Whistle Switch	£5.06	HE/8405/3	Touch Switch	20.11
HE/8212/1	Phase Four	£3.25	HE/8308/2	Ace Interface	£4.05		(Double sided touch	
HE/8212/2	Microlog	£4.58	HE/8308/3	Enlarger Timer	£3.36		plate)	£5.49
HE/8212/3&4			HE/8308/4	Auto-Winder	£3.43		p ,	20.40

PLACE an order for your PCBs using the form below (or a piece of plain paper if you prefer not to cut the magazine), then simply wait for your PCBs to drop through your letterbox, protected by a Jiffy bag.

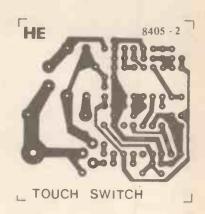
HE PCB Service, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd.,	No. 1, Golden Square, London W	/1R 3AB.
I enclose a cheque/Postal Order made payable to ASP Ltd, for the amount shown below Price. OR	Boards Required	Price
I wish to pay by Barclaycard. Please charge my account number		
OR		
I wish to pay by Access. Please charge to my account number		
SIGNATURE		
NAME (BLOCK CAPITALS)		
ADDRESS (BLOCK CAPITALS)		
	Add 45pp&p	0.45
Please allow 21 days for delivery	Total Enclosed £	

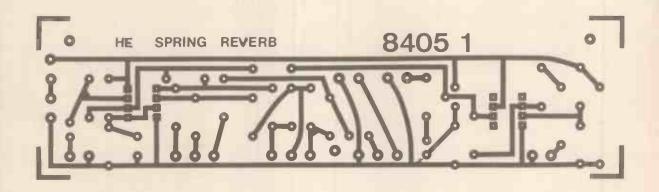
PCB FOIL PATTERNS

Two PCB foil patterns in very different styles: in each case, the layout is determined by the shape and size of another component in the respective projects.

component in the respective projects.
Right: The Mains Touch Switch, packed into a small area behind the touch plate.

Below: The Spring Reverb, long and thin to lie alongside the springline unit.

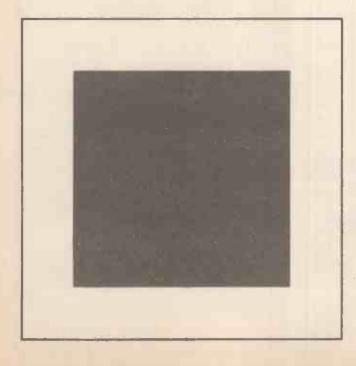


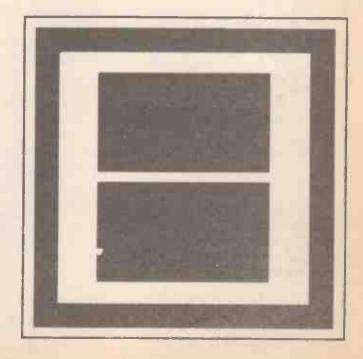


Below: The Foil patterns for the double-sided touch plate as used in the Touch Switch. The same pattern may be used if two single-sided boards are to be glued together.

TOP SIDE

UNDERSIDE





HOBBY ELECTRONICS

CLASSIFIED

Lineage:

35p per word (minimum 15 words) Semi-display £8.20 per single column centimetre Ring for information on series bookings/discounts

All advertisements in this section must be prepaid. Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request)





01-437 0699

Send your requirements to: Debbie Miller ASP Ltd., 1 Golden Square, London W1R3AB

ALARMS



LARGE STOCK OF BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT: As used in the trade. JN Security Centre, 176 Sydenham Rd., London SE26 5JZ. 01-778 1111. Showrooms open 6 days.

FREE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE LOWEST DISCOUNT PRICES HIGHEST QUALITY EQUIPMENT FREE DIY DESIGN GUIDE FULLY ILLUSTRATED MICROCHIP CIRCUITRY QUICK DESPATCH SERVICE • FULL INSTRUCTIONS SEND SAE OR PHONE C-TEC SECURITY, Dept HE, 60 Market St, Wigan WN1 1HX Telephone (0942) 42444

A1 INTRUDER ALARMS Wholesale Alarm Suppliers Latest D.I.Y. & Wholesale Published Catalogue Write off for your copy 86 Derby Lane, Old Swan, Liverpool 13 (Dept HE) Tel: 051-288 3483



BURGLAR ALAMR equipment Ring Bradford (0274) 731532 for our catalogue, or call at our large showrooms opposite Odsal Stadium.

LANCASHIRE



158 Lower Green Poulton-le-Fylde Blackpool Tel: (0253) 885107 Open 9:30 am-12:30, 1:30-5:30 Closed Wed. & Sun. **Electronic Component Specialists**

RELAY OUTPUT UNIT FITTED 2 RELAYS - £16.75 Space for 6 more FAST A-D CONVERTER WITH

APPLICATION SOFTWARE £29.50

Other units available. Please send A4 S.A.S.E. for the full details.

P.N.P. COMMUNICATIONS (Dept. H.E.) 62 Lawes Avenue, Newhaven East Sussex BN9 9SB Tel: 0273 514465

RADIO SERVICES

VINTAGE WIRELESS **COMPANY 1914-1960**

Radios, amplifiers, service sheets, valves, vintage components. Books new and used.
Repairs and Restorations Mail Order only.

Tudor House, Casoham St.,
Mangotsfield BS17 3EN

Tel: 565472

EQUIPMENT

AERIAL AMPLIFIERS prove weak television reception. Price £6.70. S.A.E. for leaflets. Electronic Mailorder, Ramsbottom, Lancashire BLO 9AGH

RESISTOR PACKS FOR ALL PROJECTS

1/4 watt carbon film resistors 5% 1 ohm to 10M E24 series. Packs of 10 each value (1690 resistors £10.00. Your choice of qualitities/values 25 for £1.00. VAT and Post Free.

GORDON HALLET

20 Bull Lane, Malden, Newton Dorchester, Dorset DT2 0BQ

KITS

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolac lightsensitive lacquer — now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric chloride 55p. Clear acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad fibreglass board, approx. 1mm thick £1.75 sq. ft. Post/Packing 50p. White House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance. Cornwall

FOR SALE

100W AMPLIFIER - £9.95 built! or use the same board for 50W, 150W, 200W into 4 or 8 ohms etc., by using alternative output transistors and PSU. SAE for full details to – ESS Amplification, Innovation House, Guildhall Road, Hull.

KIA RETURN AN AD No.14 Any Stereoamp £10.83 + this ad... Case, controls & sockets, glass/pcb + heatsinking Tested . . . 10+10/30+30/60+ 60W KIA-8, LS29 9DZ/ Thankyou. 'Happy Easterfolks!'

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (Russian translations). Psychotronics, Kirlianography, heliphonic music telekinetics. Computer software. SAE 4 x 9":- Paralab, Downton Wilts.

COMPONENTS

BRITISH TELECOM plug sockets and leads, etc. Tel: C.W.AS (0274) 308920. Or visit our showroom opposite Stadium, Bradford. Odsal

FREE! Parcel of L.E.D.'s, switches, components worth £10. Send only 80p postage. Horsley, 113 Clare Rd, Braintree. Essex.

WE SUPPLY a wide range of electronic components and service parts. Also new telephone plugs and sockets, joystick interfaces and leads for most computers. Burglar alarm equipment including censor sirens, bells, buzzers all at competitive prices. Write or phone for details. Shudehill Supply Co. Ltd., 53 Shudehill, Manchester M4 4AW

BOOKS

Be your own boss with our new pub-lished business manuals.
Both with full fault guides and business know how.
Domestic appliance reconditioning and repair for profit.
2 volumes only £12.50 post free.
A guide to professional sewing machine repairs for profit.
2 volumes only £8.50 post free.
Leaflets available.
Mr. Marchant. Dept H.E.
30 Chester Road East, Shotton, Clwyd, N. Wales

PLANS 'N DESIGN

AMAZING electronic plans, lasers, gas, ruby, light shows, high voltage teslas, van de graph, surveillance devices, ultrasonics, pyrotechnics, new solar generator, 150 more projects, catalogue S.A.E., Plancentre, Bromyard Road Industrial Estate, Ledbury HR8

ED - SOFTWARE

TEACHER?

Make life easier USE your SPEC-TRUM or BBC B computer to put your classlists and marks oncassette.
TEACHING DATA sorts, ranks.

grades. It prints lists, graphs and stats £5.20 to:

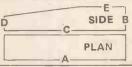
B. Farris, 8 Thompson Road **Bolton BL1 6DF**

Bimconsoles	- MI	ETAL	Brow	n base		
		Be	eige to	op		
Part No	A	В	C	D	E	
BIM 2601	178	51	210	38.5	70	10.96
BIM 2602	280	51	210	38.5	70	12.19
BIM 2603	381	51	210	38.5	70	14.10
BIM 2604	483	51	210	38.5	70	16.01
BIM 2605	480	51	261	38.5	70	17.85
BIM 2701	178	76	210	38.5	70	11.52
BIM 2702	280	102	210	38.5	70	13.40
BIM 2703	381	102	210	38.5	70	14.86
BIM 2704	483	102	210	38.5	70	16.97

Prototype with plug-in breadboads Component support brackets supplied with all except Eurobreadboard.							
Туре	No of Con. Points						
Eurobreadboard Eurobreadboard PCB Bimboard 1	500 6.25 500 0.75 550 6.55						
Bimbusstrip Bimboard PCB Bimboard Layout Pad	80 2.50 630 1.44						
MPUrobreadboard Bimboard Designer	1422 17.25 77.00						
	_						

BIMBOARDS

Bimconsoles	_	ABS	Black	k or	Grey	base
	with (Grey A	lumini	um to	D.	
BIM 6005	105	55.5	143	31.5	37.5	2.25
BIM 6006	170	55.5	143	315	37.5	2.80
BIM 6007	170	81.8	21.8	31.5	57.8	3.85





prices inc VAT. Add 60p per order on Bimboards, £2.50 per order on nconsoles for p&p. SAE for full list, Mail Order only.

BIMSALES
Dept HE/5, 48a Station Road, Cheadle Hulme, Cheadle, Cheshire. SK8 7AB. Tel: 061 485 6667.

Please mention HE when replying to advertisers

Send for my CATALOGUE ONLY 75p (plus 25p post/packing)

My all-inclusive prices quoted in the Catalogue are the lowest. All below normal trade price — some at only one tenth of manufacturers quantity trade.

Millions of components: thousands of different lines

Rechargeable Nickel Cadmium batteries (ex unused equipment) Set of four £2 AA(HP7) 1.25volt 500ma.

Plastic container of ten £5 Clear L.E.D. illuminates Red, Green or Yellow depending upon polarity/

Oblong 5 x 21/2mm Face 25p or 100 for £23 or 1000 for £200 5mm Red Flashing L.E.D. 25p or 10 for £2.25

Watch/Calculator/Lighter etc, Mercury batteries RW52(PX675) RW54 Made by Ray-O-VAC RW56 (DH323,WH8) 31 peach or 10 for £2.60, 100 for £21 RW57, RW58

300 for £6.48p IN4004 or IN4006 Diodes. 7½p, 100 for £6.50, 1000 for £55 TO5 or TO18 Heatsinks

Clipover Heatsink for I/C or TO202 device 21 x 18mm 18p or 100 for £16.50 or 1000 for £155 Heatsink for T03 or Plastic Power 19p, 100/£17.50, 1000/£165 Modern Telephone Handset and lead in white, red, blue, grey, yellow,

Plessey SG403. 3 Watt amp. From bankrupt source, hence sold as untested, at 4 for 60p or 10 for £1.20p.

SEND PAYMENT PLUS 16p SAE OR LABEL

Prices you would not believe before inflation!

BRIAN J. REED

TRADE COMPONENTS **ESTABLISHED 27 YEARS**

161 St. Johns Hill, Battersea, London SW1 1 1TQ Open 11 am till 6.30pm Tues. to Sat. Telephone: 01-223 5016

Advertisers index	
Armon Electronics	62
Bicc Vero	25
Bimsales	
Bi-pak	
B.K. Electronics	
B.N.O.S	
B.N.R.&E.S	
Brian J. Reed	
J. Bull	
Cambridge Learning	
Compex	
C-Scope	
Dataplus Developments	
Enfield Electronics	
Europa Electronics	
Horizon Electronics	
ICS	62
ILP	
John Wise Ltd	
Kelan Engineering	
Litesold	
Magenta Electronics	
Microtanic	

Hobby Electronics May 1984

PARNDON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Flite Software Soft Options Heliwell Soft Options I.M.S. Software Soft Options National Extension College Soft Options

Dept. 22, 44 Paddock Mead. Harlow, Essex. CM18 7RR. Tel: 0279 32700

Parndon Electronics

Sandwell Plant Sparkrite

Stewarts of Reading Tomorrows World Van Gelder

RESISTORS: ¼ Watt Carbon Film E24 range ± 5% tolerance
Bandollered and colour coded. Full Range 1RO-10M.
£1.00 per hundred mixed (Min 10 per value) £8.50 per thousand mixed (Min 50 per value) Special stock pack 60 values. 10 of each £5.50

RECTIFIERS 1 Amp 3 Amp 3p 14p 4p 14p 5p 14p 1000V

VOLTAGE REGULATORS - 1 amp/T0220 Positive voltage 5,8,12,15,24V 40p Negative voltage 5,12,15V 43p CAPACITORS - Mixed special

£2.00 pack, Tant bead: 5 off OR AL. ELEC: 30 off. Our choice of Values/Voltages.

DIL SOCKETS 8 pin - 10p. 14 pin - 11p. 16p pin - 12p. 18p pin - 19p. 20p pin - 21p 22 pin - 23p. 24 pin - 25p. 28 pin - 27p 40 pin - 42p.

DIODES: IN4148 £1.60 per hundred
ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & POST & PACKING — NO EXTRAS
MIN ORDER — UK £1.00 OVERSEAS £5 CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE
X-Stock Items Same Day Despatch

OVERCHARGED FOR YOUR BATTERIES?

RECHARGEABLE

AND CHARGERS

For Use in Your

Personal Stereo Transistor Torches Cassette Recorders Metal Detector Test Equipment Car Kits **Electronic Projects**

SANDWELL PLANT LTD

656 Chester Road, Erdington, Birmingham Tel: 021-373 9487 After hours Lichfield 57977 Also at Hitchin, Telephone: Hitchin 733254 Private enquiries welcome. Send SAE for details Special discounts available for Schools

PREVIOUSLY ADVERTISED STILL AVAILABLE

Tape pu	inch and reader .									£22.50
Bench i	solating transformer 2!	50 wa	116							£7.75
BDAC	in-flight stereo unit									£1.50
Drill ass	sortment 4 each 25 siz	es be	twe	en .	25n	nm	8	2.5r	nm	£11.50
Battery	condition tester, less l	XOC								£1.75
Nicad c	hargers, mains	, .								£0.75
Floures	cent inventor 13 watt f	rom '	12v							£3.50
Ten dig	it stitch pad-pb phone	etc.								£1.95
Uniseled	ctor 2 pole 25 way .									£4.60
Water v	alve mains operated									£2.50
Counter	r 6 digit mains operated	1 .								£1.15
ditto 12	2v resettable									£3.45
Double	glazing clear PVC sheet	t, 235	6" v	vide	-pe	ru	nni	ng f	t.	£0.15
Locking	mechanism with 2 key	s.								£1,15
Magneti	ic Clutch									£4.50
Mouth	operated suck or blow :	switch	h .							£2.30
Solenoi	d with slug 8 - 12v batte	ery of	p.							£1.82
ditto 23	Ov mains									£2.30
Timer C	Omron STP NH 110v A	C Coi	it.							£6.90
Key swi	itch with 2 keys dp mal	ns .								£1.75
Air valv	e mains operated .									£3.75
Latchin	g relay mains operated									£3.50
Dry film	n lubricant aerosol can							4		£0.65
Coin op	switch, cased with con	n tray	1 .							£4.60



8 POWERFUL MODEL MOTORS (all different)

for robots, meccanos, drills, remote control planes, boats, etc. £2.95.



Complete kit of parts for a three channel sound to light unit controlling over 2000 watts of lighting. Use this at home If you wish but it is plenty rugged enough for disco work. The unit is housed In an attractive two tone metal case and has controls for each channel, and a master on/off. The audio input and output are by W''s cockats and three panel mounting fuse holders provide thyristor protection. A four pin plug and socket facilitate ease of connecting lamps. Special price is £14.95 in kit form or £25.00 assembled and tested.

12 volt MOTOR BY SMITHS

Made for use in cars, etc. these are wound and they become more powerful as load increases. Size 3%" long by 3" dia. They have a good length of %" spindle — Price £3.45.

Ditto, but double ended £4.25.

Ditto, but permanent magnet £3.7



EXTRA POWERFUL 12v MOTOR

Probably develops up to % h.p. so it could be used to power a go-kart or to drive a compressor, etc. £7.95 + £1.50 post,

THERMOSTAT ASSORTMENT

IMERMIUSTAT ASSORTMENT
10 different thermostats. 7 bi-metal types and 3 liquid types. There are the current stars which will open the switch to protect devices against overload, short circuits, etc., or when fitted say in front of the element of a blow heater, the heat would trip the stat if the blower fuses; appliance stats, one for high temperatures, others adjustable over a range of temperatures which could include 0 — 100°C. There is also a thermostatic pod which can be immersed, an oven stat, a calibrated boiler stat, finally an ice stat which, fitted to our waterproof heater element, up in the loft could protect your pipes from freezing. Separately, these thermostats could cost around £15.00 — however, you can have the parcel for £2.50.

MINI MONO AMP on p.c.b., size 4"x 2" (app.) Fitted volume control and a hole for a tone control should you require it. The amplifler has three transistors and we estimate the output to be 3W rms. More technical data will be included with the amp. Brand new, perfect condition, offered at the very low price of £1.15 each, or 10 for £10.00.

- BARGAIN OF THE YEAR -The AMSTRAD Stereo Tuner.

This ready assembled unit is the ideal tuner for a music centre or an amplifier, it can also be quickly made into a personal stereo radio – easy to carry about and which will give you superb reception.

Other uses are as a "get you to sleep radio", you could even take it with you to use in the lounge when the rest of the family want to view programmes in which you are not interested. You can listen to some music instead.

Interested. You can listen to some music instead.

Some of the features are: long wave band 115 – 270 KHz, medium wave band 525 – 1650KHz, FM band 87 – 108MHz, mono, stereo & AFC switchable, tuning meter to give you spot on stereo tuning, optional LED wave band indicator, fully assembled and fully aligned. Full wiring up data showing you how to contect to amplifier or head-phones and details of suitable FM aerial (note ferrite rod aerial is included for medium and long wave bands. All made up on very compact board. made up on very compact board.

Offered at a fraction of its cost: only £6.00 + £1.50 post + in:

THIS MONTH'S SNIP

Hi FI sound from your Spectrum 1 watt amp

REVERSIBLE MOTOR with control gear Made by the famous Framco Company this robust motor is approx 7%" long, 3%" dia. 3/8" shaft. Very powerful, almost impossible to stop. Ideal for operating stage curtains, doors, ventilators, etc. Even garage doors if, properly balanced. Offered complete with control gear as follows:

1 Framco motor with gear box
1 manual reversing & on/off switch
1 circuit diag; of connections

DNLY £19.50 + postage £2.50.

FOR SOMEONE SPECIAL

FOR SOMEUNE SPECIAL Why not make your greeting card play a tune? It could play 'Happy Birthday', 'Merry Christmas', 'Wedding March', etc, or 'Home Sweet Home', etc, Wafer thin 3 part assemblies, for making cards musical. Mini microchlp speaker and battery with switch that operates as the card is opened. Please state tune whe ordering. Complete, ready to work £1.25.

JOYSTICK

WHY PAY £10 OR MORE — Make yourself a Joystick— full details were given in Dec/Jan 'Sinclair Projects'. We will supply complete klt for £2.30. Although designed for the Spectrum or ZX81 it is equally suitable for any home compu

TELEPHONE ITEMS Plug and Wall socket – 4 Plugs only 4 pin or 5 pin Modern desk telephone or 5 pin £3.45 £1.15 £7.50 £5.50 £6.50 £4.50 £1.15 Heavy black old type External bell unit Bell ringing power unit Pick up coil

STABILISED POWER SUPPLY (Mains Input) STABLISED FOWER SOFFLY (Walls Hippur)

Regulated for line volts and load current. Voltage regulation. 1% with input variations up to 20%—load regulation in % from no load to full load—or full load to no load. Complete in heavy duty case—Models available: 5v - 9A £23, 12v - 1.5A £13.25, 15v - 1.2A £13.25, 24v - 2A £23.

PRESTEL UNIT — brand new and complete except for 7 plug in IC's — Price: £19.75

plug in IC's - Price + £2.00 p&p. Note: British Telecom may not connect this equip ment as there is no manufacturer to guarantee it, however It is well worth buyin it is well worth buying for its immense breakdown value — sold originally at over £150.

25A ELECTRICAL PROGRAMMER

Learn in your sleep: Have radlo playing and kettle boiling as you wake — switch on lights to ward off intruders — have a warm house to come home to, You can do all these and more. By a famous maker with 25 amp on/off switch, Independent 60 minute memory jogger. A beautiful unit at £2.50.

BELLS & ALARMS Hooter/Siren 6v - 12v
Loud, med & soft buzzer
Open buzzer ex G.P.D.
12" Gong cast iron cased ALARM BELL 12v dc
6" Gong 12v dc
6" Gong mains

50 THINGS YOU CAN MAKE

Things you can make include Multi range meter, Low ohms tester, A.C. amps meter, Alarm clock, Soldering iron minder, Two way telephone, Memory jogger, Live line tester, Continuity checker, etc., etc., and you will still have hundreds of parts for future projects. Our 10Kg parcel contains not less than 1,000 Items - panel meters, timers, thermal trips, relays, switches, motors, drills, taps, and dies, tools, thermostats, coils, condensers, resistors, neons, earphone/microphones, nicad charger, power unit, multi-turn pots and notes on the 50 projects.

YOURS FOR ONLY £11.50 plus £3.00 post.

TELEPHONE & INTERCOM CABLES

15 conductors colour coded 200mt coil £59.00 10 conductors colour coded 200mt coil £39.00 Flex extension lead twin rubber
.5mm ideal grass cutters etc. 250mtn coil £25.00
50 meter coil £6.75

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

4 volt	4 amp	£1.75	24 volt	4 amp	£4.85	
6 volt	1 amp	£1.15	25 volt	1 amp	£2.25	
12 volt	1/2 amp	£1.15	35 volt	2 amp	£3.95	
12 volt	% amp	£1.55	38 volt	2½ amp	£4.95	
12 volt	1 amp	£1.75	26 volt	10 amp	£9.95	
15 volt	2 amp	£3.45	50 volt	2 amp	£5.50	
15 volt	4 amp	£4.60	25.0.25	1/2 amp	£3.95	
18 volt	1 amp	£1.95	12.0.12	2 amp	£4.95	
20 volt	1 amp	£2.30	115v 100	w auto	£3.95	
24 volt	2 amp	£3.45	115v 250	w auto	£5.75	

J. BULL (Electrical) Ltd.

(Dept. HE), 34 - 36 AMERICA LANE, HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX RH16 3QU. 30 YEARS

MAIL ORDER TERMS: Cash, P.O. or cheque with order. Orders under £12 add 60p service charge. Monthly account orders accepted from schools and public companies. Access & B/card orders accepted day or night. Haywards Heath (0444) 454563. Bulk orders: phone for quote. Shop open 9.00 — 5.30, mon to Fri, not Saturday.

STORE CLOSING SALE

All stocks must go from one of our big warehouses. 10,000,000 items, everything from AERIALS to ZENER will be cleared at fantastically low prices - if you are a manufacturer you can save yourself a forture - send for our Sale List, not for small buyers as minimum order £100.

EXTRACTOR FANS - MAINS OPERATED

Woods extractor.
5" – £5.75, Post £1.25.
6" – £6.95, Post £1.25.
5" Plannair extractor
£6.50, Post £1.25.
4"x4" wiffin 115v.
£4.50, Post 75p.
4"x4" wiffin 230v.
£5.75, Post 75p.
All the above ex-computer, those below are unused.
4" x4" £8.50, Post 75p.
9" American made
£11.50, post £2.00.

£11.50. post £2.00. Tangential Blower 10×3 outlet, dual speed £4.60. Post £1.50.



LIGHTING & POWER CABLES

Made by Voiey to BRITISH STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

P.V.C. sheathed outer copper clad conductors
1.5mm flat twin 100 metres
1.5mm flat 3 core BE metres
654,00
16mm flat twin 8E metres
£115.00



MINIATURE WAFER SWITCHES 2 pole, 2 way — 4 pole, 2 way — 3 pole, 3 way — 4 pole, 3 way — 2 pole, 4 way — 3 pole, 4 way — 2 pole, 6 way — 1 pole, 12 way. All at 25p each or 10 for £2.00

OTHER TYPES IN STOCK -- PLEASE ENQUIRE

BLEEP TONE These work off 12v and have an unusual and

CONNECTING WIRE PACK 96 lengths of connecting wire, each 1 metre long and differently colour coded, a must for those difficult interconnecting jobs. 85p the lot.

RED LEDS 10 for 69p. 100 for £5.75. 1000 for £52,

IN LINE SIMMERSTAT Ideal heat controller for soldering iron and many other hand-held appliances. £2.30. 10 for £17.25.



VENNER TIME SWITCH

VENNER TIME SWITCH
Mains operated with 20 amp switch, one
on and one off per 24 hrs, repeats daily
automatically correcting for the lengthening or shortening day. An expensive time
switch but you can have it for only £2.95.
These are without case but we can supply
a plastic case: £1.75 or metal case. £2.95.
Also available is adaptor kit to convert
this into a normal 24 hr, time switch
but with the added advantage of up to
12 on/offs per 24 hrs. This makes an
ideal controller for the immersion heater.
Price of adaptor kit is £2.30.

Refresh your home, office, shop, work room, etc. with a negative IDN generator. Makes you feel better and work harder — a complete mains operated kit, case included. £11.95 plus £2.00 post.

OTHER POPULAR PROJECTS

OTTIEN FOR GEART PRODECT	•
Short Wave Set — covers all the short wave bands using plug-in coils. Kit complete	£14.50
R C Bridge Kit	£9.95
3 Channel Sound to Light — with fully prepared metal case.	£14.95
Ditto - made up	£25.00 £9.50
Big Ear, listen through walls	
Robot controller – receiver/transmitter	£9.50
Ignition kit — helps starting, saves petrol, improves performance	£13.95
Silent sentinel Ultra Sonic Transmitter and receiver	£9.50
Car Light 'left on' alarm	£3.50
Secret switch - fools friends and enemies alike	£1.95
3 – 30v Variable Power Supply	£13.80
2 Short & Medium wave Crystal Radio	£3.99
3v to 16v Mains Power Supply Kit	£1.95
Light Chaser — three modes	£17.50
Mullard Unilex HiFi stereo amplifier with speakers	£16.75
Radio stethoscope - fault finding aid	£4.80
Mug stop — emits piercing squark	£2.50
Morse Trainer - complete with key	£2.99
Drill control kit	£3.95
Drill control kit - made up	£6.95
Interrupted beam kit	£2.50
Transmitter surveillance kit	£2.30
Radio Mike	£6.90
FM receiver kit — for surveillance or normal FM	£3.50
Seat Belt reminder	£3.00
Car Starter Charger Kit	£15.50
Soil heater for plants and seeds	£16.50
Insulation Tester — electronic megger	£7.95
Battery shaver or fluorescent from 12v	£6.90
Matchbox Radio — receives Medium Wave	£2.95
	£16.00
	£29.50
	£29.50 £5.50
	£9.50
40 watt amp — httl 20hz — 20kHz	19.50
ordinary multitester	€3.95
Pure Sine Wave Generator	£5.75
	£11.50
	£13.50
115 Watt Amplifier 5Hz 25kHz	€8.50
Stereo Bass Booster, most items	£8.95
Stereo Bass Booster, most items	18.95

ENFIELD ELECTRONICS



208 Baker Street, Enfield, Middlesex. EN1 3JY. Tel: 01-366 1873

COLDY - 100 COLDY	TRANSISTORS MJE29	955T 80p ZTX304 20p 2N1305 80p	7417 28p 7447 7420 20p 7448 7422 28p 7450	75p 7486 35p 74119 70p 55p 7489 140p 74121 35p 21p 7490 37p 74122 41c	74161 55p 74191 55p
## C192 SOUTH STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO	AC125 30p BC183C 12p MPSA5 AC126 30p BC183L 12p MPSU6 AC127 30p BC183LB 12p MPSU5	56 30p ZTX500 18p 2N1308 80p 05 65p ZTX501 18p 2N1613 36p 56 60p ZTX502 18p 2N2222A 30p	7400 18p 7425 28p 7451 7401 18p 7426 28p 4753 7402 18p 7427 30p 7454	20p 7491 45p 74123 41p 21p 7492 40p 74126 70p 21p 7493 41p 74132 65p	74163 46p 74193 55p 74164 46p 74194 52p 74165 60p 74196 52p 74166 60p 74196 55p
Color The Colo	AC132 90p BC184B 12p OC23 AC141 30p BC184L 12p OC26 AC142 30p BC186 30p OC28	150p ZTX504 30p 2N2646 68p 100p ZTX531 30p 2N2904A/5A 30p 200p ZTX550 30p 2N2906A 60p	7405 18p 7432 26p 7472 7406 32p 7433 35p 7473 7407 32p 7437 30p 7474	25p 7495 41p 74141 51p 25p 7496 41p 74144 250p 30p 7497 60p 74145 575p 35p 74100 95p 74147 125p	74167 185p 74197 55p 74170 195p 74198 95p 74173 120p 74199 95p 74174 65p 74221 60p
Color	AC187 30p BC212A 14p OC41 AC188 30p BC212L 12p OC42 AD149 80p BC213 12p OC70 AD161 45p BC213B 12p OC76	75p 2N698 45p 2N2926G 12p 75p 2N699 40p 2N2926R 12p 60p 2N706A 26p 2N2926Y 12p 60p 2N708 30p 2N3053 30p	7409 25p 7440 23p 7476 7410 18p 7441 51p 7480 7411 25p 7442 40p 7481	35p 74105 58p 74150 70g 30p 74107 30p 74151 46g 110p 74109 30p 74153 46g	74176 46p 74284 95p 74177 55p 74285 95p 74180 50p 74366 64p
Second 140 151 150 1	BC107 12p BC214 12p OC82 BC107A 14p BC214B 14p OC84 BC107B 14p BC214L 12p TIP29	60p BC238B 18p 2N3055E 60p 50p BC307 18p 2N3442 150p 30p BC308 14p 2N3615 200p	7413 26p 7444 95p 7483 7414 37p 7445 71p 7484 7416 28p 7446 71p 7485	58p 74111 70p 74155 46p 81p 74116 70p 74156 46p 75p 74118 65p 74157 35p	74182 70p 74393 100p 74184 105p 74185 105p
BE BETARD 1978	BC108A 14p BF195 14p TIP298 BC108B 14p BF198 14p TIP29C BC108C 14p BF199 14p TIP30A	50p BC328 16p 2N3703 12p 45p BC337 16p 2N3704 12p 40p BC338 16p 2N3705 12p	74LS00 17p 74LS30 21p 74LS80 74LS01 17p 74LS32 21p 74LS90	5 52p 74LS139 39p 74LS170 86p 6 23p 74LS147 121p 74LS173 63p 0 39p 74LS148 86p 74LS174 58p	74LS244 65p 74LS353 71p 74LS245 86p 74LS362 110p 74LS247 65p 74LS365 35p
Col.	BC109B 14p BF224B 20p TIP30C BC109C 14p BF244B 35p TIP31A BC140 35p BF256 35p TIP31A BC141 35p BF257 35p TIP31B	45p BC461 36p 2N3707 12p 38p BC477 40p 2N3708 12p 4 40p BC478 40p 2N3710 12p 40p BC517 45p 2N3711 12p	74LS04 17p 74LS37 21p 74LS95 74LS05 17p 74LS38 21p 74LS96 74LS08 18p 74LS40 21p 74LS10	5 46p 74LS153 52p 74LS181 115p 6 109p 74LS154 120p 74LS183 201p 07 46p 74LS155 46p 74LS190 58p	74LS249 66p 74LS367 35p 74LS251 40p 74LS368 35p 74LS253 46p 74LS373 70p
Color Colo	BC143 35p BF259 35p TIP32A BC147 12p BF594 40p TIP32C BC148 12p BF595 30p TIP36C	40p BC548 15p 2N3772 200p 40p BC549 16p 2N3773 200p 140p BC556 20p 2N3819 25p	74LS11 20p 74LS51 21p 74LS11 74LS12 23p 74LS54 21p 74LS11 74LS13 28p 74LS55 21p 74LS12	13	74LS258 43p 74LS375 52p 74LS259 67p 74LS386 130p 74LS260 30p 74LS390 55p 74LS266 32p 74LS393 55p
150 150	BC158 12p BFR79 30p TIP418 BC159 12p BFR80 30p TIP428 BC160 50p BFX29 30p TIP428 BC161 45p BFX84 30p TIP120	50p BC558 16p 2N3823 50p 60p BC559 16p 2N3866 100p 66p BC770 20p 2N3903 15p 80p BCY71 20p 2N3904 15p	74LS15 21p 74LS73 25p 74LS12 74LS20 21p 74LS74 25p 74LS12 74LS21 21p 74LS75 28p 74LS12 74LS22 21p 74LS76 25p 74LS13	24 166p 74LS163 43p 74LS197 52p 37p 74LS164 48p 74LS221 63p 26 35p 74LS165 60p 74LS240 81p 32 41p 74LS166 81p 74LS241 75p	74LS275 145p 74LS398 310p 74LS279 40p 74LS541 130p 74LS280 110p 74LS629 200p
BC177A 129 BF1752 259 T\$590 300 BD136 409 245458 459 CD4001 559 CD4001 550 CD4002 BC168 12p BFX87 30p TIP142 BC169 12p BFX88 30p TIP2955 BC170 20p BFY50 28p TIS43	120p BD131 50p 2N3906 15p 5 70p BD132 50p 2N5172 30p 36p BD133 60p 2N5194 80p	74LS26 21p 74LS78 25p 74LS13 CMOS CD4015 46p CD403 CD4016 30p CD403	36	74L\$290 60p 74L\$670 120p CD4503 46p CD4569 80p CD4511 52p CD4572 80p	
BC181 229 BU105 1700 ZTX107 120 27914 36p 30x201 110p 270 27	BC172A 12p BFY52 25p TIS90 BC173 13p BFY90 80p TIS91 BC177 20p BRY39 40p VN10K. BC178 20p BSX20 30p VN66A	30p BD136 40p 2N5458 48p 30p BD137 40p 3N128 85p MA 75p BD138 40p 3N140 85p F 95p BD139 45p 3N141 85p	CD4000 15p CD4018 52p CD404 CD4001 15p CD4019 30p CD404 CD4002 15p CD4020 52p CD404 CD4006 60p CD4021 46p CD404	1 50p CD4068 20p CD4161 75p 2 45p CD4069 20p CD4162 75p 3 46p CD4070 16p CD4163 75p 4 46p CD4071 18p CD4175 75p	CD4514 140p CD4582 80p CD4515 200p CD4583 60p CD4516 65p CD4584 60p CD4518 52p CD4585 110p
Color Colo	BC181 23p BU105 170p ZTX107 BC182 12p BU205 200p ZTX108 BC182B 14p BU208A 220p ZTX108	7 12p 2N914 36p 3N201 110p 8 12p 2N918 30p 3N202 125p 9 12p 2N930 30p 40406 80p	CD4008 45p CD4023 20p CD4044 CD4009 30p CD4024 40p CD4045 CD4010 35p CD4025 18p CD4044	6 55p CD4075 25p CD4412 75p 7 46p CD4076 60p CD4419 75p 8 45p CD4077 30p CD4445 75p	CD4528 81p CD40106 80p CD4538 100p CD40109 100p CD4539 78p CD40114 200p
Priced part 3 part AA119 Sp. 0 A322 Sp. 1 NA502 Sp	BC183 12p MJE340 50p ZTX301 BC183B 12p MJE371 90p ZTX302	1 18p 2N1132 30p 2 20p 2N1303 80p	CD4012 20p CD4027 25p CD4050 CD4013 25p CD4028 45p CD4050 CD4014 55p CD4029 55p CD4050	0 30p CD4081 25p CD4449 75p 2 70p CD4082 25p CD4501 35p 3 60p CD4085 72p CD4502 70p	CD4555 60p CD4561 110p CD4568 80p
20 53p 89127 88p 1100p 87736 30p 1100p 110	(Priced per 33cm) COLOUR WAYS	AA119 15p 0A202 9p 1N5062 20p AA215 16p 1N823 5p 1N5400 11p BAX13 10p 1N914 5p 1N5401 12p BY100 30p 1N916 6p 1N5402 14p	CA1310E 185p CA3140 52p LM358 CA1350E 90p CA3240 125p LM380	90p LM3914 285p SN76013N295p 62p LM3915 285p TAA621A 290p 85p LM3916 285p TAA6618 175p	TDA1022 570p TL081 40p TDA1024 120p TL082 65p TDA2002 150p TL083 92p
25p	20 53p 26 76p 34 100p	BY127 18p 114000 5p 1N5403 15p BY133 20p 1N4001 5p 1N5404 16p BY206 30p 1N4002 5p 1N5405 17p BY207 30p 1N4003 6p 1N5406 18p	CA3028 110p ICM7556 200p LM382 CA3035 270p LF347 200p LM384 CA3043 305p LF351N 55p LM386 CA3055 85p LF353N 100p LM387	2 130p MC1488 80p TBA120S 68p 160p MC1489 90p TBA120U 98p 5 100p NE555 20p TBA540Q 161p 7 140p NE556 55p TBA651	TDA2020 350p TDA2030 340p TDA2102 ZN414 95p ZN424 150p TDA252 ZN425 400p
PLUGS SOCKETS COVERS C	25p 26 36 50p 60p	6YX10 18p 1N4005 7p 1N5408 25p 0 A47 10p 1N4006 7p 1S44 5p 0 A90 8p 1N4007 8p 1S921 7p	CA3080 80p LM301 30p ILM732 CA3081 225p LM308 100p ILM747 CA3085 145p LM311N 81p ILM145	7 75p NE566 173p TBA810S 110p 7 75p NE567 161p TBA820 81p 68 45p NE570 391p TBA920Q 175p	TL061 50p ZN427 715p TL062 75p ZN1034 230p TL064 150p ZN1040 750p
1	PLUGS SOCKETS COVERS	0A95 8p 1N4448 5p 1S923 7p	ZENER DIODES	09 92p SAA5010 TDA1004 345p LEDs n: Red 10p 113: Red LM304H 18	REGULATORS 10p UA723C 77p 78H12 (3A/5V)
HP2, 12v, 40AH	25 way 190p 230p 125p	D.I.L Type	6V2. 7V5. 8V2. 10V, 11V, 12V, 13V, 15V, 18V, 20V, 22V, 24V, 27V, 30V, 33V, 36V, 39V, 43V, 47V, 56V, 68V, 75V, 82V, 100V, 180V, 200V 16p each	Yellow 13p Green 25p LM309K 13 r: Red 10p Yellow 25p LM317K 35 Green 13p 323: Tr. LM317T 13	80p 7812A 50p 78105 35p 60p 7812Kc 121p 78112 35p 10p 7815A 50p 7815 35p
AAA 1.2v, 180mAH 30p 40 pin 35p	HP2, 1.2v, 4.0AH £3.95 HP2, 1.2v, 1.2AH £2.60 HP11, 1.2v, 1.2AH £2.40	18 pin 18p 18 pin 65p 20 pin 24p 22 pin 75p 22 pin 25p 24 pln 80p 24 pin 30p 28 pin 100p	4V3, 4V7, 5V1, 5V6, 6V2, 7V5, 8V2, 9V1, 10V, 11V, 12V, 13V, 15V, 16V, 18V, 22V, 24V, 27V, 251	(21: Red Green 25p LM320/12 6 hing 65p Yellow 25p LM320/15 6 Rect/stack 503: Square LM320/24 6 Red 20p Red 20p LM3377 18	15p 7824A 50p 78124 35p 15p 7905A 55p 78162 35p 15p 7912A 55p 79105 45p 10p 7915A 55p 79112 45p
BOXES White 71 x 49 x 25 60 p 127 x 63 1.10	AAA, 1.2v, 180mAH 30p PP3, 8.4v, 110mAH £4.50	40 pin 35p	THYRISTORS 600mA/20	Freen 25p Green 25p LM1469 32 Yellow 25p Yellow 25p UA78P (8A/5V) 45	7918A 55p 79L15 45p 7924A 55p 79L18 45p 79L24 45p
95 × 95 1.1.5 BT107 132p] 2N4444 150p] 1A:6007 75p] 7A:4007 70p 4A:007 80p] 2A:507 35p 10A:2007 200p	BOXES 31%" × 19\" × 9\" 80 × 50 × 25 80p White 71 × 49 × 2 Bik 71 × 49 × 2 Bik 120 × 80 ×	× 25 60p 127 × 63 1.10 25 60p 95 × 63 95p 35 1.10 431 × 63 3.17	8T101 104p T05 1A/400V 104p 1A/100V 8T102 104p 2N1599 40p 1A/200V 8T106 104p 2N4441 170p 1A/400V	40p 5A/600V 70p 2A/200V 50p 45p 5A/800V 80p 2A/200V 50p 50p 7A/100V 55p 2A/400V 60p 60p 7A/200V 60p	1A/50V 30p 6A/50V 75p 1A100V 30p 6A/100V 75p 1A/200V 35p 6A/200V 80p
	100 × 70 × 40 1.20 100 × 100 × 40 1.20	95 × 95 1.15 431 × 95 4.20	BT108 143p 2N5060 36p 1A/800V TIC44 20p 2N5061 33p 3A/50V TIC106D 40p 2N5062 42p 3A/100V	90p 7A/600V 80p 6A/100V 80p 46p 7A/800V 90p 6A/200V 80p 53p 10A/50V 55p 6A/400V 90p	2A/50V 35p 10A/200V 200p 2A/100V 45p 10A/400V 200p 2A/200V 50p 25A/200V 250p
150 x 105 x 40 1.40	180 × 125 × 65 1.95 205 × 155 × 75 2.50 POTENTIOMETERS	20 swg. 3 core	TIC126D 99p 2N5064 47p 3A/400V TIC2060 80p 600mA/20V 21p 3A/600V TIC226D 90p 600mA/30V 24p 3A/800V	71p 10A/200V 65p 10A/100V 80p 79p 10A/400V 70p 10A/200V 100p 99p 10A/600V 88p 10A/400V 110p	Dalo Etch resist
Values: Range Price SLIDER POTS PRESETS each, 33uf 33p, 47uf 40p, 58uf 63p, 220uf 110p, 16V; 2u2, 3u3 20p each, 4u7, 6u8 25p each 10uf 32p, 22uF 35p, 16V; 33uf 40p, 47uf 60p, 100uf	Values: Price	SLIDER POTS	PRESETS	16V: 2u2, 3u3 20p each, 4u7, 6u8 25p each, 10uf 32p	, 22uF 35p. 16V: 33uF 40p. 47uF 60p. 100uF
4.7K-2.2MR (single gang D/P switch) 90p 4.7K-2.2MR (single gang D/P switch) 90p 5K-50NK 60mm track, log & linear values: Range Price 80p Free Set pots & watt Range Price 50R-4.7MR (mini vert. & horiz.) 10p ELECTROLYTIC Axiel or Radiel 16V: 10uf, 22uf, 33uf 10p each, 43u 35u 45u 56u, 35v; 01uf, 40p, 27ud, 14p teach, 27ud, 14p each, 27ud, 14p	4.7K-2.2MR (dual gang) 100p 4.7K-2.2MR (single gang D/P switch) Ra		Range Price	1uF, 1u5 18p each. 2u2 25p. 3u3, 4u7 20p each 6u ELECTROLYTIC Axiel or Radial 16V: 10uF, 22uF, 3 125uF, 220uF 14p each, 330uF 18p. 470uF 24p. 680uF	8 30p. 10uF 40p. 47uF 60p. 3uF 10p each. 47uF, 68uF, 100uF 12p each. 36p. 1000uF 30p. 1500uF 40p. 2200uF 50p.

RESISTORS High stability, 1 watt, 5% Price (1-99) 2p High stability, 1 watt, 5% Price (1-99) 3p

29Y: 1uf, 10uf, 22uf, 47uf 10g each, 100uf 12g, 27ouf 25g, 47ouf 30g, 100uf 45g, 22ouf 55g, 47ouf 13g, 39v; 12uf, 25uf, 27uf 10g each, 100vf 12g, 27ouf 25g, 47ouf 30g, 100uf 45g, 22ouf 55g, 30g, 47, 56g, 68g, 8g2, 10pf, 12pf, 15pf, 18pf, 22pf, 27pf, 33pf, 47pf, 56pf, 68pf, 8pf, 100pf, 12opf, 15pf, 18pf, 22pf, 27pf, 33pf, 47pf, 56pf, 68pf, 8pf, 100pf, 12opf, 15pf, 18pf, 22pf, 27pf, 33pf, 47pf, 56pf, 68pf, 8pf, 100pf, 12opf, 15pf, 18pf, 22pf, 27pf, 33pf, 47pf, 56pf, 68pf, 8pf, 100pf, 12opf, 15pf, 18pf, 22pf, 27pf, 33pf, 47pf, 56pf, 68pf, 8pf, 100pf, 12opf, 15pf, 18pf, 22pf, 27pf, 33pf, 47pf, 59pf, 68pf, 8pf, 100pf, 12pf, 15pf, 18pf, 22pf, 23pf, 47pf, 59pf, 68pf, 8pf, 10pf, 12pf, 15pf, 10pf, 22opf, 27pf, 33pf, 47pf, 68pf, 8pf, 10opf, 12opf, 13pf, 20pf, 23pf, 33pf, 47pf, 68pf, 8pf, 10opf, 12opf, 13pf, 20pf, 23pf, 33pf, 47pf, 68pf, 8pf, 10opf, 12opf, 13pf, 20pf, 23pf, 33pf, 47pf, 68pf, 8pf, 10opf, 12opf, 13pf, 20pf, 23pf, 33pf, 47pf, 68pf, 8pf, 10opf, 12opf, 13pf, 20pf, 23pf, 33pf, 47pf, 68pf, 8pf, 10opf, 12opf, 13pf, 20pf, 23pf, 33pf, 47pf, 68pf, 8pf, 10opf, 12opf, 13pf, 20pf, 23pf, 23pf, 47pf, 68pf, 8pf, 10opf, 12opf, 13pf, 20pf, 23pf, 23pf, 47pf, 68pf, 8pf, 10opf, 12opf, 13pf, 20pf, 23pf, 23pf, 47pf, 68pf, 8pf, 10opf, 12opf, 13pf, 20pf, 23pf, 23pf, 47pf, 68pf, 8pf, 10opf, 12opf, 13pf, 20pf, 23pf, 23pf, 47pf, 68pf, 8pf, 10opf, 12opf, 13pf, 20pf, 23pf, 23p

Prices for TTL Components are changing all the time. Please phone for current prices NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE, £1 including VAT plus P&P 50p P&P ON ALL ORDERS UNDER £10
TELEPHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED WITH ACCESS
& BARCLAYCARD. OFFICIAL ORDERS MOST
WELCOME FROM SCHOOLS ETC.
WE ARE OPEN MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9-6 PM
All prices include V.A.T. Same day despatch